

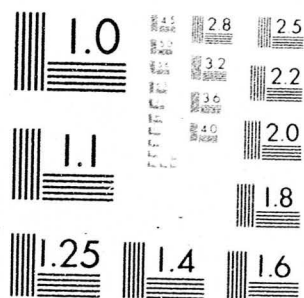
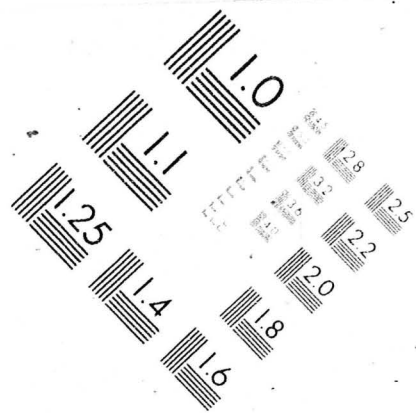
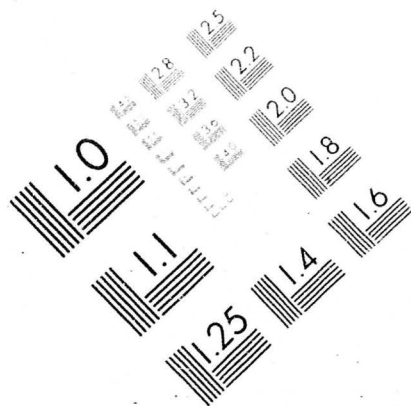
ROLL No. PO 672
DATE FILMED 10-12-72
OPERATOR S. F. R.
LOCATION Maxwell AFB, Ala.
REDUCTION 26:1

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

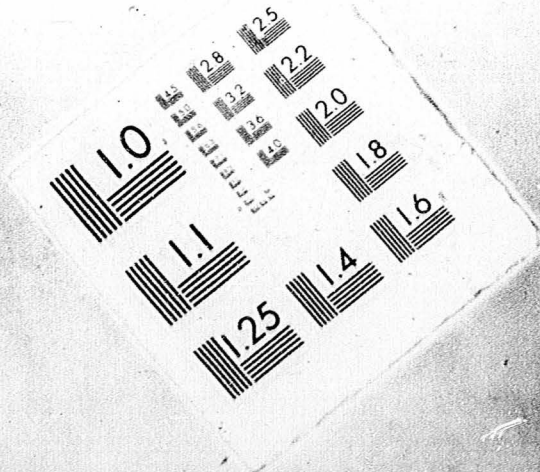
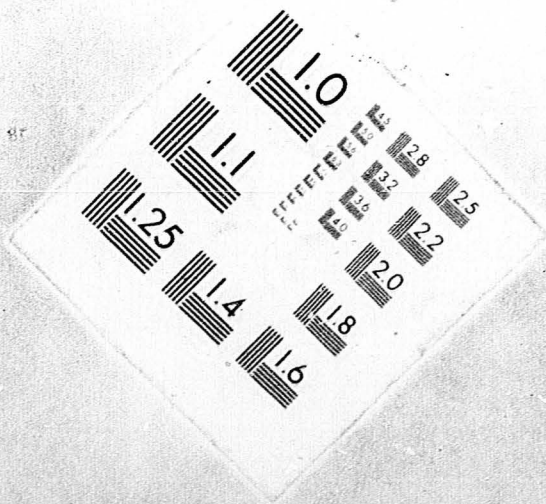
This microfilm was created from the record copy of unit histories and related historical material of the United States Air Force stored in the Archives Branch of The Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center at Maxwell AFB, Alabama. This facility is the official repository for these records in accordance with AF Regulation 210-3 and AF Manual 12-50. This microfilm was created in accordance with the provisions of AF Regulation 12-40 as AU Project AU-1B-67. The microfilming was completed under AF Contract F01600-71-C-0478 under the supervision of the Technical Systems Branch of The Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center.

Marjorie K. Kennedy
MARJORIE K. KENNEDY
Chief, Archives Branch
The Albert F. Simpson Historical
Research Center

Billie H. Hix
BILLIE H. HIX
Chief, Technical Systems Branch
The Albert F. Simpson Historical
Research Center



26.1



SECRET

HISTORY
of the
313TH AIR DIVISION




JULY-DECEMBER 1957
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
VOLUME III

00015 5FCAG

K-DIV-313-HI
Jul-Dec 1957

V 3

2-7546-3

K-DIV-313-HZ	
Jul-Dec 1957	
V. 3	
	

0005 CAG: 640783

2-7546-3

157

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment received for Capt Clyde L Bush, AO750067, 7th TDS, to the 312th FBW, Clevis AFB, New Mexico. MOTD is 1 August 1957.

Recommended approval and forwarded to Headquarters 5AF recommendation for promotion of officers to 1st Lts for the following officers:

2d Lt Terrance E Thompson, AO3047701, 623d AC&W Sq.

2d Lt Ronald J Savoy, AO3051895, 624th AC&W Sq.

2d Lt Larry N Cooley, AO3052031, 624th AC&W Sq.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Capt Arthur D Reddick, AO2067350, AFSC 6424 (Supply Officer), assigned as indicated to the 322d TCSq.

1st Lt Robert W Johnson, AO3005213, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Fighter), assigned to the 51st FIW.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).

(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Training Staff Visits were made to Detachment #1, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, and the 336th Fighter Day Squadron during the last week in May 1957. Detachment #1, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, was rated satisfactory in both the OJT and Individual Military Training Programs. Numerous discrepancies existed, and the 336th Fighter Day Squadron has been required to answer by indorsement as to action taken to correct these discrepancies. Much progress has been made since then. An informal staff visit will be made prior to 15 July 1957 to check on progress made, and another formal staff visit will be made within 30 days after that time to give assistance and check on further progress made. (Capt Raleigh - 42114)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

00015 - SAG

0006

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

2 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved request for six months extension of overseas tour submitted by Captain Carold D Pierce, AO711244, 18th Food Service Sq. MOTD of 24 June 1958 will be changed to 24 December 1958.

Captain Leonard H Levine, AO1848288, AFSC 5534 (Construction Engineer), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 18th Air Base Group. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) One hundred and eighty-one Zone of Interior assignments for the month of August 1957 were received, processed, and forwarded to subordinate units. Of this number, 11 (6%) received their first base of choice; 7 (4%) received their second base of choice; 7 (4%) received their third base of choice; 45 (25%) received their area of choice. The remaining 111 (61%) received their assignments in an area other than that of their choice.
(CWO McNease - 44138)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L Davis Jr
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

00015 5FCAG

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

3 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 51st FI Wg, requesting necessary action be taken to reassign Captain James J. Sears. AO2083033, to Detachment #1, 313th Air Division, APO 235, reporting not later than 15 July 1957. EDCSA will be 15 July 1957.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of 11 officers and 52 airmen attended Class 57-23 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
OFFICERS	5	6	11
AIRMEN (Capt Raleigh - 42114)	38	14	52

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

8 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Airman of the Month Flight to Hong Kong departed Kadena Air Base at 0700 hours, 8 July 1957. There were 10 officers and 20 airmen on the flight.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment received for 1st Lt Robert H. Woodall, AO3036604, 18th AB Gp, to the 3520th Combat Crew Training Wing, McConnell AFB, Kansas. MOTD is 24 Aug 57.

Approved requests for extension of overseas tour for the following officers:

Captain Jack W. Bell, AO1854591, 322nd TC Sq, 5 months extension. MOTD of 18 August 1957 will be changed to 18 January 1958.

Captain Harold E. Raleigh, AO1852923, 313th Air Division, 3 months extension. MOTD of 3 March 1958 will be changed to 3 June 1958.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major James H. Barrett, Jr., 11143A, AFSC 7516 (Education and Training Staff Officer), assigned to the 6333rd TT Sq. (Officer was reassigned from Hq 5th AF and was expected).

2nd Lt Jimmy A. Ifland, AO3056165, AFSC 2331 (Still Photographic Officer), assigned to the 18th AB Gp. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected. Officer further assigned from the 18th FB Wg to 313th AD).

WO Burks, the Assistant Chief, Officers Division, departed PCS on 6 July 1957 for Carswell AFB, Texas. On 8 July 1957 his replacement, CWO Taylor, arrived this headquarters.

Information received this date indicates that the Officer Temporary Promotion Program for Fiscal Year 1958 will be delayed one month due to the Regular Officer Augmentation Program. Promotion of lieutenants and captains will be under the decentralized system. Promotion of majors and lt colonels will be under the centralized system. The following are minimum eligibility requirements:

Dir of Personnel, 8 July 1957 (Continued)

For Promotion to
grade of

9/5
D/R in Curr Gr on
or before

Captain
Major
Lieutenant Colonel
Colonel

31 December 1954
31 December 1952
31 December 1953
31 December 1953

No officer who is in a deferred status is eligible for consideration for temporary promotion; Headquarters USAF has not stated the approximate dates when announcement will be made of those selected for promotion.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

9 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) WOQ/BWQ Billeting in Buildings 305 and 307, Keystone Area. The following policies will be applicable for company grade female officers and civilian women personnel to be housed in the Keystone Area:

a. Building 307 will be used to house female company grade officers and all GS-9 - GS-11 civilian women personnel. It is understood that consideration is being given to changing the staging area from Building 303 to Building 307. If this change is effected, the plan indicated for Building 307 for women personnel will apply in Building 303.

b. In Building 307, separate the wall lockers and two (2) cabinets presently serving as the wall partition into four (4) separate movable units. These units may be detached in such a manner that they are movable to locations acceptable to the occupant.

c. Building 305 will continue to be used without modification for civilian women employees, GS-7 and below, unless a request is made by two individuals desiring to share the modified type rooms.

d. The civilian women school teachers, GS-7's, arriving on 22 August 1957, who are in excess to the billets available in Building 305, will be housed in the Wing area.

e. The presently employed GS-6's and below, living in the Keystone area, will be billeted in Building 305.

f. The party room in Building 307 will be eliminated. The Kadena Officers Club provides adequate facilities for the party room requirements.

g. Civilian women employees who avail themselves of off-base housing or private rentals and maintain their requirement for one room on the base, will be provided with a room in the Wing area.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Quotas for the July through September classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy have been forwarded to the attached units of Kadena Air Base, who requested quotas. The quotas are as follows:

UNIT	OFFICERS			T/Sgts	AMN
	<u>Fld GD</u>	<u>Cy GD</u>	<u>M/Sgts</u>	<u>S/Sgts</u>	
546th Ammunition Supply Squadron (Depot)				10	36
1962d Airways and Air Communications Service Squadron (MATS)				7	52
15th Weather Squadron	1	3	2	5	24
18th Fighter Bomber Wing	2	13	6	31	108
15th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron, Photo, Jet (Capt Raleigh - 42114)		2	2	5	20

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) 2nd Lt Charles L. King, AO3054673, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 623rd AC&W Sq. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

10 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved request for three months extension of foreign service tour submitted by Lt Colonel Fred W. Bock, AO479194, 313th Air Division. MOTD of 27 March 1958 will be changed to 27 June 1958. (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The clubs and associations connected with the welfare activities have donated \$6,847.32 on behalf of the people of Okinawa. This covers a six month period, ending 30 June 1957. (Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L, DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

11 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved request for six months extension of overseas tour submitted by 1st Lt Ray E. Dowell, Jr., AO3035958, 322nd TC Sq. MOTD of 4 January 1958 will be changed to 4 July 1958. Also, approved request for four months extension of overseas tour submitted by Captain Leonard E. Frantz, AO785268, 13th Comm Sq. MOTD of 13 January 1958 will be changed to 13 May 1958.

Zone of Interior assignment received for Lt Col William B. Clifford, 18920A, 18th AB Gp, to the 3565th USAF Hospital, James Connally AFB, Texas. MOTD is 3 August 1957.

1st Lt Paul A. Belluscio, Jr., AO 3023534, AFSC 1534A (Aircraft Observer, Navigator), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 18th AB Gp. (Officer was reassigned from Japan and was not expected). (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Submitted to 5AF the Report of Sales and Expenditures in Foreign Countries pertaining to Nonappropriated Funds and Activities (RCS: DD-Comp(Q)168R-1). Significant data in this report include the expenditure of \$591,000.00 by nonappropriated funds during the quarter, with \$541,000 of this amount being channeled into the Ryukyuan economy. Salaries paid to Ryukyuan during the quarter totalled \$240,000.00, and \$274,000 were spent for goods purchased from Ryukyuan sources. Other countries benefiting from these expenditures included Japan, Hong Kong, Philippines, etc.

The Division Construction Fund paid \$15,314.24 to the JHW Inc. as a progress payment for work on the Kadena Hobby Shop. The contractor has indicated that, weather permitting, the Hobby Shop should be ready for inspection on 15 July 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

12 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) 1st Lt Charles Z. Teicher, AO3075611, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary. (Officer arrived against command requirement and was expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

15 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 336th FD Sq, requesting necessary action be taken to reassign Captain Carmen A. Marguglio, AO1910914, to Headquarters 313th Air Division, reporting as soon as possible but not later than 17 July 1957, with EDCSA 20 July 1957.

Letter to Commander, 51st FI Wg, requesting necessary action be taken to reassign Major Thomas F. Brubaker, 10024A, to the 623rd AC&W Sq for duty as Commander, Det. #1, 623rd AC&W Sq. Officer will report on a date agreed upon between the commanders of the 51st FI Wg and 623rd AC&W Sq and Major Brubaker.

Letter to Commander, 18th AB Gp, requesting necessary action be taken to reassign 2nd Lt Ronald E. Spring, AO3075641, to the 51st Tactical Hospital, APO 235, reporting not later than 22 July 1957. EDCSA will be 22 July 1957.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Paul Torretti, AO736047, AFSC 1534A (Aircraft Observer, Navigator), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected).

1st Lt Leo R. Payne, AO3048792, AFSC 1054A (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned to the 18th AB Gp. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected).

Lt Colonel Rachael J. Douglas, 21232W, AFSC 6434 (Supply Services Officer), assigned to the 18th AB Gp. (Officer was reassigned from Hq 5th AF and was expected).

Captain Billy F. Rogers, 23613A, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 336th FD Sq. (Officer reassigned from Hq FEAF and was expected).

Lt Colonel James H. Hubbard, 8964A, AFSC 7316 (Personnel Staff Officer), assigned to the 51st FI Wg. (Officer reassigned from Hq FEAF and was expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

16 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved request for reassignment to the position of Director of Inspection, AFSC 1416, in the office of the Inspector General, 313th Air Division submitted by Lt Col Forrester M Smith, Jr., 7269A, 51st FI Wg. This request is due to the reorganization of the 51st FIWg and the possible deletion of the position of the Director of Operations.

Letter to Commander, Fifth Air Force requesting command assistance in filling projected vacancy of Captain, AFSC 9066, in the 6332d USAF Disp. Second Lieutenant Gerald R Safier, AO3044525, the present incumbent, has an MOTD of 13 September 1957 and is the only Air Force optometrist on Okinawa. Line 289, September Officer Personnel Requisition, scheduled as a replacement for Lieutenant Safier, has been cancelled.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Bert J Meyer, AO3026111, AFSC 1054B (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned to the 18th Air Base Group.

Capt Merrill E Jensen, AO779877, AFSC 5544 (Maintenance Engineer), assigned to the 51st FI Wg.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The 313th Air Division Construction Fund paid Kokuba Gumi ¥143,683.20 (equivalent to \$1,197.36) as the first progress payment for work on the Naha Air Base Library Project.

Preliminary inspection of the Kadena Hobby Shop project is expected to begin on 19 July 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

B

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

17 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Recommended approval and forwarded to Headquarters 5th AF request for consecutive foreign service tour to Europe submitted by 2nd Lt Vernroy K Ahnin, AO3064243, 16th FI Sq. MOTD is 9 February 1958.

Recommended approval and forwarded to Headquarters 5th AF request for reassignment within Fifth Air Force submitted by Captain Joseph J Matuga, AO3044939, 6332nd USAF Disp.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

19 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The "Airman of the Month" flight departed Kadena Air Base for Hong Kong at 0700 hours, 19 July 1957. Flight will return to Kadena at approximately 2000 hours, 24 July 1957. There were nine officers and 26 enlisted men on the flight.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved requests for extension of overseas tour for the following officers:

Major Albert J Stern, AO581246, 313th Air Division, four months extension. MOTD of 13 February 1958 will be changed to 13 June 1958.

Captain Charles E. Clarke, AO2083143, 313th Air Division, two months extension. MOTD of 28 March 1958 will be changed to 28 May 1958.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A staff visit was made to the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron on 16 July 1957. The purpose of this staff visit was to evaluate the OJT and Individual Military Training Program. They had 134 airmen in official OJT. This constituted approximately 45% of their total airman strength. All aspects of the OJT program were vastly improved since the last staff visit. A rating of excellent was given to the OJT program. The Individual Military Training program is largely accomplished by sending their personnel to the 313th Air Division Military Academy. The unit was not maintaining 313th Air Division Form 22 (Individual Military Training Record) in accordance with 313th Air Division Supplement 1 to Fifth Air Force Regulation 50-5, dated 13 February 1957. Requisition and maintenance of the form will be accomplished without undue delay.
(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

22 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned to the 51st FI Wg:

1st Lt Robert A Anderson, AO3047242, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Fighter)

2nd Lt Joel I Amos, AO3065396, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Fighter).

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

24 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of 47 airmen attended Class 57-24 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. The breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
AMN	32	15	47

A total of 38 non-commissioned officers and 48 airmen attended Class 57-25 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. The breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
NCO's	27	11	38
AMN	41	7	48

(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

25 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The 313th Air Division Golf Team departed Kadena Air Base today for Yamato Air Station, Japan, to compete in the 1957 PACAF Golf Tournament, which is to be held at Showa Golf Club, Tokyo, 30 July - 3 August 1957. Team members were:

Capt M. V. Doran	Hq 313th AD (OIC)
M/Sgt Dominic Fiore	7th TDSq
T/Sgt Darrell Brown	16th FISq
T/Sgt Richard J. Harvey	51st Instl Sq
T/Sgt Calvin C. Maitland	Hq 18th ABGp
T/Sgt Cecil K. West	Hq. 313th AD
A/2C Parker J. Biery	18th TAC Hosp
S/A Gordon H. Wilson	3rd Dist OSI

Information received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that USO Unit 1266, Two Earls and Three Girls, will arrive Kadena Air Base 26 July to tour isolated sites within the 313th Air Division. Unit consists of two male and three female performers and their presentation consists of 60 minutes of music, songs, dances, acrobatics, and pantomime. Unit will tour 313th Air Division during period 26 July through 6 August 1957. (Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignments received for the following officers:

1st Lt Paul J Moss, AO2222748, 322nd TC Sq, to 62nd Troop Carrier Wing (Heavy), Larson Air Force Base, Washington. MOTD is 3 September 1957.

2nd Lt Thomas A Kerwin, AO3046189, 7th TDS, to 819th Air Division, Dyess Air Force Base, Texas. MOTD is 14 September 1957.

In accordance with Secret Fifth Air Force message 5FPOP-P 53313, the tours of the following officers in the 336th Fighter Day Squadron are curtailed to January 1958, and a new MOTD of 15 January 1958 is established: (Names Unclassified)

1st Lt George E. Arceneaux, AO2093792
1st Lt Merle A. Bechthold, AO3038563
1st Lt Leo H. Bender, AO3027041
1st Lt James F. Hopson, AO3058669
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF, Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

30 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) From 19 through 23 August 1957, a survey team from the Department of Central Civilian Personnel, Headquarters, PACAF, will visit this headquarters. Members of the team will include:

Mr. Charles E. Hester, Assistant Director of Civilian Personnel
Mr. Harold G. Robinson, Chief Career Development Division
Mr. Phillip Sload, Assistant Chief Standards Division
Mr. Jack E. Sandridge, Assistant Chief Classification and Wage Division.
Mr. Harold W. Walter, Assistant Chief Placement and Employee Relations Division.

Purpose of this visit is to evaluate the effectiveness of the Central Civilian Personnel program and lend constructive guidance for program development and improvement. A representative of Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, will accompany the survey team. The team will return by way of Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, to brief that headquarters on their findings and evaluations.
(Mr. Walker - CCPO - 49235)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignments received for the following officers:

Captain Herman E. Tinsley, AO2078851, 322nd TC Sq, to the 1611th Air Transport Group (Medium), McGuire AFB, New Jersey. MOTD is 20 September 1957.

1st Lt William B Wills, AO3018623, 18th AB Gp, to Headquarters, Military Air Transport Service (MATS), McGuire AFB, New Jersey. MOTD is 15 October 1957.

1st Lt Douglas L. Gipson, AO3036802, 17th Comm Const Sq, to the 3082nd Aviation Depot Group, Deep Creek Air Force Station, Washington. MOTD is 24 September 1957.

1st Lt John J. Prote, AO3027683, 623rd AC&W Sq, to the 1607th Air Transport Wing (Heavy), Dover AFB, Delaware. MOTD is 11 September 1957.

1st Lt Dale E. Wheatley, AO2211377, 624th AC&W Sq, to Headquarters, Western Air Defense Force, Hamilton AFB, California. MOTD is 26 September 1957.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) The 313th Air Division Welfare Fund paid \$5,000.00 to the USARYIS Major Command Welfare Fund as a partial reimbursement for \$6,738.74 advanced by the latter fund in the White Beach Youth Camp. The balance of \$1,738.74 is expected to be remitted on or about 15 August 1957. Each command put up \$6,738.74 for this project.

Director of Personnel, 30 July 1957 (Continued)

Message received from Commander U.S. Forces Japan requesting this Headquarters to send a representative to attend an Inter-Service Sports Council Meeting to be held at Fuchu Air Station 2 August 1957. Captain Howard D. Sinclair, Personnel Services Officer, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, will represent this Headquarters. Agenda includes the following subjects:

- a. Base or Island level football schedules.
- b. Area football championships.
- c. Bowl games in Japan, Okinawa, and Korea.
- d. Feasibility of inviting a collegiate team of comparable strength for games in Okinawa and Korea.
- e. Uniform pay scale for football officials.
- f. Coordination of other athletic activities.
- g. Additional items proposed from the floor by addressee representatives.

(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) An informal staff visit was made to the 336th Fighter Day Squadron on 26 July 1957. The purpose of the visit was to specifically visit sections to assist in training problems. The Flight Line and the Armament Sections were visited. Training records were being maintained properly in the Flight Line Section, and there was evidence of good training. The Armament Section was not keeping entries current in the training records. Much more familiarization training needs to be given. This situation was discussed with the section supervisor, and he indicated prompt corrective action would be taken.

All units of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing are in the process of being visited by this Division. The purpose of the visits is to evaluate and assist in the Management, OJT, and Individual Training Programs. The Wing Headquarters, 25th and 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons, 51st Communications Squadron, and the 51st Air Police Squadron have been visited so far. In general, all programs have been very satisfactory.

JAMES D COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

31 July 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved requests for extension of overseas tour for the following officers:

Major William R. Perry, AO433579, 18th Air Base Group, three months extension. MOTD of 29 January 1958 will be changed to 29 April 1958.

Captain William A. Rogers, AO1854768, 7th TDS, five months extension. MOTD of 27 January 1958 will be changed to 27 June 1958.

Approved request for two months curtailment of extension of foreign service tour submitted by Major Robert E. Pasho, AO885274, 6333rd TT Sq. MOTD of 5 February 1958 will be changed to 5 December 1957.

Letter to Commander, 51st FI Wg, requesting necessary orders be issued reassigning Captain Rayford L. Deal, AO665535, from the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron to the 7th Tactical Depot Squadron, this Station. Orders will indicate that no travel is involved and dislocation allowance is not authorized. Officer's shipping AFSC is 3274 (Nuclear Weapons Officer). Requested a reporting date not later than 15 August 1957 be established.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Prepared the FEAF C-28 report which indicates that the 313th Air Division Construction Fund disbursed a total of \$22,770.83 to its contracts during July 1957. The balance payable on the Kadana Hobby Shop, Naha Library, Naha Hobby Shop, and architectural-engineering service contracts is \$184,221.14. Value of contracts in force as of 31 July 1957 is \$345,829.01.

Prepared the FEAF G-31 report reflecting that the 313th Air Division Welfare Fund obligated \$7,908.24 during July 1957 in support of the recreational and morale program.

During July this Headquarters received 84 applications for concurrent travel; of this number, 55 were from personnel in the ZI and 29 were from personnel in Japan. Due to the shortage of housing in the Command, all but five applications were disapproved.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

157

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Recommended approval and forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force recommendations for promotion to 1st Lt for the following officers:

2nd Lt Joe F. Marchant, AO3052867, 51st Trans Sq.
2nd Lt Paul S. Goldsmith, AO3053673, 322nd TC Sq.

Letter to Commander, 18th Air Base Group, requesting necessary orders be issued reassigning Major James H. Barrett, Jr., 11434A, from the 6333rd Technical Training Squadron to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing. Orders will indicate that no travel is involved and dislocation allowance is not authorized. Officer's shipping AFSC is 2016 (Intelligence Staff Officer). Requested a reporting date not later than 15 August 1957 be established.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The 313th Air Division Trust Fund received \$4,827.50 from the PACAF Central Welfare Fund for distribution of unit fund dividends based upon the average strength in June 1957. Distribution of this money was made as follows:

Kadena Unit Funds	\$2,999.50
Naha Unit Funds	<u>1,828.00</u>
	\$4,827.50

Received from US Army Engineer District a bill for \$1,403.92 for 250 tons of asphaltic concrete purchased for use at the Kadena Hobby Shop project. This amount will be paid by the 313th Air Division Construction Fund and deducted from the contract sum payable to JHW Inc, the contractor.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

2 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Colonel Frederick C. Andresky, AO562109, AFSC 7016 (Administrative Staff Officer), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 51st FI Wg. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected; officer was further assigned from the 18th Fighter Bomber Wing to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The "Airman of the Month" flight to Hong Kong departed Kadena Air Base at 0700 hours, 2 August 1957. There were 17 officers and 20 airmen aboard. Flight is to return to Okinawa 7 August 1957.

Information received from Commander PACAF that Captain Dwight E. Mason, 44th FBSq and A/LC John E. Volckmann, 7th TDS (Ph. 6909, CB-21), were selected as members of the eight-man tennis team that will represent PACAF in the Air Force World-Wide Tennis Tournament to be held at Westover Air Force Base, Mass., 11-16 August 1957. Both Captain Mason and Airman Volckmann were members of the 313th Air Division tennis team that competed in the recent PACAF tournament at Johnson Air Base, Japan.

Progress report on Naha Library project indicated that 8.5% completion as of 25 July 1957. Expected completion date is 15 March 1958.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

5 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Harold G. Barber, AO 1549657, AFSC 6024 (Air Transportation Officer), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq. He will be transferred to the 51st Transportation Squadron to assume command of that organization. He is an automotive maintenance officer, a ground equipment maintenance officer, and was commander of a motor vehicle squadron for four years prior to departure for Okinawa. Captain Newson, the present commander, departs for the 2I on 17 August 1957.

2nd Lt Peter J. Ventrella, Jr., AO3051638, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 624th AC&W Sq.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Information received from Commander, Fifth Air Force that Mr. Mason G. Daly, Director of University of Maryland Far East Program, will arrive Kadena Air Base 1700 hours, 14 August 1957 for an orientation visit to Air Force and Army installations on Okinawa. Doctor Daly will be accompanied by the following:

Col L. A. Weissinger, Personnel Services Officer, Hqs USFJ
Col Harold L. Whitten, Chief Education Division, Hqs USARJ
Mr. Tom Lescalleet, Comptroller, University of Maryland
Mr. Paul Kunkle, Senior Education Advisor, Hqs USARJ
Maj Hazen Carpenter, Sp Asst to Dir of Pers Services, Hqs Fifth Air Force
Maj Howard R. Phillips, Chief, Education Division, Hqs Fifth Air Force
Maj S. D. Kem, Asst Director of Personnel Services, Hqs Fifth Air Force
Maj William Conwill, Chief Special Services Division, Hqs Fifth Air Force
1/Lt Dale E. Brakebill, Asst Chief, Special Services Division, Hqs Fifth Air Force.

Transportation and billeting arrangements being worked out jointly between Air Force and Army Headquarters, Lt Colonel Johnson this Headquarters, and Major Limpus, Headquarters USARYIS.

Submitted report to Fifth Air Force that nonappropriated funds of 313th Air Division had an aggregate bank deposit of \$370,310.17 as of 25 July 1957.
(Lt Colonel Johnson - 42201)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

6 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignments received for the following officers:

2nd Lt Gerald R Safier, AO3044525, 18th AB Gp, to the Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick AFB, Florida. MOTD is 13 September 1957.

1st Lt Billy J. Sisco, 25268A, 623rd AC&W Sq, to the 649th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Bedford Air Force Station, Virginia. MOTD is 30 September 1957.

Captain Donald L. Barlow, AO737520, 51st FI Wg, to the 3565th Navigational Training Wing, James Connally AFB, Texas, reporting 29 September 1957. MOTD is 8 August 1957. Zone of Interior assignment instructions for officer as cited in Daily Activity Report, 25 June 1957, have been cancelled.

Captain Dean B. Hildreth, AO706392, 51st FI Wg, to the 54th Fighter Group, GreaterPittsburgh Airport, Pennsylvania. MOTD is 6 September 1957.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Lawrence Ropka, Jr., AO3034757, AFSC 1534A (Aircraft Observer, Navigator), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq.

1st Lt Donald T. Steinbrunner, AO3020885, AFSC 1534A (Aircraft Observer, Navigator), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq.

1st Lt Robert M. Short, AO 3028613, AFSC 7824 (Legal Officer), assigned to the 18th AB Gp.

2nd Lt Brian T. Sheehan, AO3066875, AFSC 7224 (Information Services Officer), assigned to the 313th Air Division.

(All officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected except 1st Lt Ropka who did not arrive against approved requisition and was not expected.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The consolidated waiting list for dependent travel to Okinawa was published and distributed to all Air Force Units this date. List contained the names of 263 officers and airmen and consisted of all applications turned into the respective Base Housing Officers as of 25 July 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR., Capt. USAF

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

8 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 336th Fighter Day Squadron, requesting orders be issued reassigning one officer in the grade of Captain or First Lieutenant to the 18th Air Base Group, reporting not later than 20 August 1957. Officer selected must be a pilot and have at least six months' retainability. His duty assignment in the 18th Air Base Group will be Assistant Base Operations Officer, and shipping and duty AFSC will be 1435 (Air Operations Officer).

Letter to Commander, Fifth Air Force, requesting assistance to effect the assignment to this command of an officer possessing AFSC 6416 (Supply Staff Officer) and who is capable of efficiently discharging the duties of Base Supply Officer. Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Banning, 8433A, who is presently the Base Supply Officer, Kadena Air Base, has been accepted for the Advanced Management Course, USAF Institute of Technology. As his class entry date in the School of Business, Indiana University is 28 January 1958, his MOTD will be changed to 1 December 1957. This command does not have anyone qualified and available to replace Colonel Banning.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) During July 1957, the Kadena Air Force Aid Society Section approved 13 loans aggregating \$1,410.00 and collected \$1,318.00 on its 144 outstanding loans.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of 11 Master Sergeants and 56 airmen attended Class 57-26 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
M/Sgts	7	4	11
Airmen	36	20	56

A total of 14 officers and 57 airmen attended Class 57-27 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
Officers	11	3	14
Airmen	38	19	57

(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

9 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignments received for the following officers:

1st Lt Robert H Woodall, AO3036604, 18th Air Base Group, to the 1611th Air Transport Group, McGuire AFB, New Jersey, reporting September 1957. MOTD is 24 August 1957. Zone of Interior assignment instructions in the Daily Activity Report, dated 8 July 1957, have been cancelled.

1st Lt Walter E. Bjorneby, AO3026332, 51st FI Wg, to the 1738th Ferrying Squadron, Kelly AFB, Texas. MOTD is 4 September 1957.

1st Lt Sommers I Howard, 28892A, 51st FI Wg, to the 3565th Navigational Training Wing, James Connally AFB, Texas. MOTD is 14 Sep 1957.

Captain John T. Devine, AO707670, 623rd AC&W Sq, to the 3505th Pilot Training Wing, Greenville AFB, Mississippi. MOTD is 4 September 1957.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain William R. Purcell, AO2000884, AFSC 6434 (Supply Services Officer), assigned to the 18th AB Gp.

1st Lt Robert D Dubbe, AO2228257, AFSC 6424 (Supply Officer), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected; Lieutenant Dubbe was further assigned from the 18th Fighter Bomber Wing to Headquarters, 313th Air Division).

Letter to Commander, 18th AB Gp, requesting orders be issued reassigning Captain Arthur D Reddrick, AO2067350, from the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron (M) Special to this headquarters. Requested a reporting date not later than 10 September 1957 be established. Officer's shipping AFSC will be 6424 (Supply Officer).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Naha Library reached a 10% completion point as of 3 August 1957. The contractor, Kokuba Gumi, submitted a progress payment of \$6,215.30 for work performed during July 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

12 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Ronald S. Mikesell, AO590607, AFSC 6416 (Supply Staff Officer), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division. (Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected). A letter was sent to Commander, 18th Air Base Group, requesting necessary action be taken to further assign Captain Mikesell to this Headquarters with EDCSA of 26 August 1957 as established in paragraph 3, Special Orders 133, Headquarters, 13th Fighter Bomber Wing, this station.

As a result of Captain Mikesell's being assigned to this Headquarters, Captain Arthur D. Reddrick, AO2067350, AFSC 6424, of the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron will remain assigned to that unit. 1st Lt Robert D. Dubbe, who reported in on 9 August 1957, will now be assigned to the 17th Communications Construction Squadron. As we have manning responsibility through November 1957 and as the 17th Communications Construction Squadron has an urgent requirement for a Supply Officer, this action is considered to be in the best interest of the Air Force. These assignment actions were coordinated with Lt Colonel Snyder, Assistant Director of Materiel.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

2nd Lt David W Tees, AO3070166, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Sq.

2nd Lt August D Hollo, AO3067116, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 624th AC&W Sq.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

JAMES B COBB
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

13 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of 31 non-commissioned officers and 49 airmen attended Class 57-28 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
NCO's	21	10	31
AIRMEN (Capt Raleigh - 42114)	34	15	49

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

15 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The first football practice of the 1957 season was held at Kadena 14 August 1957. Seventy-six candidates turned out.

Lt Colonel Johnson attended the Inter-Service Athletic Council Meeting at Headquarters USARYIS 14 August 1957. Topics discussed were the football schedule and number of teams in the league. The transfer of the 9th Marine Regiment from Japan presents a problem; therefore no firm commitments were made. The committee will meet again at a later date when the status of the 9th Marines is firm.

Doctor Mason G. Daly, Director of the University of Maryland Far East Program, and party arrived at Kadena Air Base 1630 hours, 14 August 1957. Party was met by representatives of the Army and the Air Force. Representing the Air Force was Lt Colonel Johnson, Personnel Services, 313th Air Division, and Major Perry, Education and Training Officer, 18th Air Base Group.

Official approval of the new 313th Air Division Emblem was received from Headquarters, United States Air Force, 15 August 1957. Emblem was approved as submitted by this Headquarters, except that the emblem elements were reversed to face to the dexter (right) instead of the sinister (left).

Profit and loss and net worth of Open Messes and other sundry funds as of 25 July 1957:

	<u>Profit (Loss)</u>	<u>Net Worth</u>
Kadena Airmen's Club	\$ (1,503.00)	\$ 51,559.98
Kadena NCO Club	7,054.16	59,356.48
Kadena Officers' Club	(5,724.69)	35,967.72
Naha Airmen's Club	2,479.91	48,893.75
Naha NCO Club	6,001.59	110,655.00
Naha Officers' Club	5,037.27	46,995.33
Naha Aero Club	95.00	2,255.50
Naha Labor Fund	(28.71)	5,846.35

Work on the Naha Library reached a 12% completion as of 13 August 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment received for 1st Lt Carl C Nelson, AO933374, 51st FI Wg, to the 3565th Navigational Training Wing, James Connally AFB, Texas. MOTD is 21 September 1957.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Director of Personnel - 15 August 1957 (Continued)

Captain Kenneth B Hatton, AO782444, AFSC 1024A (Pilot, Helicopter), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

Captain Dean A Pike, AO2096081, AFSC 1435 (Air Operations Officer), assigned to the 18th Air Base Group.

1st Lt Marlo G McCullough, AO3507277, AFSC 1224C (Pilot, Light Bombardment), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

1st Lt Arthur M Moore, Jr., 28652A, AFSC 1044B (Pilot, Transport), assigned to the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected except Captain Hatton and Lt McCullough, who were not on approved requisition but were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

HEADQUARTERS
313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

16 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment received for Captain Leonard E Frantz, AO785268, 18th Air Base Group, to the 3535th Navigational Training Wing, Mather Air Force Base, California, AFSC 1534B (Aircraft Observer, Navigator). Officer will attend class 58-OU PB OU Course Number 153102. Reporting date: 20 January 1958. Officer's approved request for extension of current tour becomes invalid per these instructions. This is the last available class for individuals with obsolescent AFSCs. Officer's MOTD is 13 January 1958.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

2nd Lt Barney Westmoreland, Jr., AO3071413, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Sq.

1st Lt John C Hammond, 25108A, AFSC 1224C (Pilot, Light Bombardment), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

(Lt Westmoreland arrived against approved requisition and was expected; Lt Hammond was not on approved requisition but was expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY,
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

20 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Lt Colonel Arland Stanton, AO441801, AFSC 0026A (Organization Commander), assigned to the 6333rd TT Sq.

1st Lt Mary M Barker, AN3075898, AFSC 9754 (Nurse, General), assigned to the 51st AB Gp.

1st Lt Thomas H. Thompson, 27143A, AFSC 3234 (Armament Systems Officer), assigned to the 51st FI Wg.

2nd Lt Lawrence C Long, AO3053440, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Sq.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A letter has been forwarded to the 6927th Radio Squadron Mobile giving the following quotas for the remaining classes of the July through September schedule of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. The quotas furnished are as follows:

<u>M/Sgts</u>	<u>T/Sgts</u> <u>S/Sgts</u>	<u>AMN</u>
1	2	32

(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

22 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Robert L Buenger, AO816784, AFSC 1224C (Pilot, light bombardment), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 51st Air Base Group. (Officer was not on approved requisition; however, he was expected). Tow target pilot.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The USNS General Mitchell is scheduled to arrive at Naha Port at 1200 hours, 23 August 1957. Aboard are nine (9) dependents families, two (2) for Kadena and seven (7) for Naha.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Airman of the Month flight departed Kadena Air Base for Hong Kong at 0700 hours, 22 August 1957. There were 30 passengers aboard. Flight is scheduled to return to Kadena approximately 2030 hours, 24 August 1957.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

(4) (UNCLASSIFIED) The 18th Fighter Bomber Wing has approved a request to have Captain Herbert J Walker present a one-hour talk approximately once each month at the 313th Air Division Military Academy. Captain Walker's subject will be "The Geneva Convention of 1949" and is given as part of the Code of Conduct training.

Headquarters U.S. Army, Ryukyu Islands and IX Corps, Fort Buckner, APO 331, has approved a request to permit Lt Colonel Keith H. Honlson /sic/, Plans and Operations Officer (G-3) Section to talk on the subject of "Ground Defense Problems of Okinawa" to Field and Company Grade Officers attending the 313th Air Division Military Academy. This type of presentation will help foster inter-service understanding and cooperation in joint field exercises.
(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

23 August 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) 1st Lt Eugene P Coyle, AO3058493, AFSC 1024A (Pilot Helicopter), arrived this headquarters and has been assigned to the 51st Air Base Group. (Officer did not arrive against approved requisition and was not expected). (Lt Col Moody/48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A training staff visit was made to Headquarters Squadron Section, 51st Air Base Group on 1 August 1957. The OJT Program was rated minimum satisfactory and the Individual Military Training Program satisfactory. Approximately forty personnel were on official OJT, however, only thirty training records were available for inspection. Many training discrepancies, particularly in the Personnel and Base Housing Sections, were noted. This indicated that the OJT Program had not been monitored on a regular basis for a considerable period of time. When the Commander was notified of this condition, he took immediate steps to initiate corrective action. A reply as to corrective action taken has been requested to arrive in this headquarters not later than 15 September 1957.

A total of 27 non-commissioned officers and 47 airmen attended Class 57-29 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
NCO's	18	9	27
Airmen	35	12	47

(Capt Raleigh/42114)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

HEADQUARTERS
313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

26 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Robert C Alexander, AO729787, AFSC 1444 (Flying Safety Officer), assigned to the 51st FI Wg.

Major Alvin E Reilly, 13118A, AFSC 7344 (Personnel Services Officer), assigned to the 313th Air Division.

1st Lt Ronald S. O. Zane, AO3077389, AFSC 9826 (Dentist), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Disp.

(Above officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).

1st Lt Arthur R Ryan, AO2211617, AFSC 1024A (Helicopter Pilot), assigned to the 313th Air Division. (Officer did not arrive against approved requisition, but was expected).

Captain Charles E Deitsch, AO940950, AFSC 1224C (Pilot, Light Bombardment), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

1st Lt Howard P Purcell, AO3034552, AFSC 1224C (Pilot, Light Bombardment), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

(Captain Deitsch and Lt Purcell were reassigned from Japan and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

27 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 624th AC&W Sq, requesting orders be issued reassigning 1st Lt John D Loerch, AO3017509, from that organization to Detachment #1, 313th Air Division, APO 235. Shipping AFSC 3044 (Ground Electronics Officer). Orders will indicate that no travel is involved and dislocation allowance is not authorized. Officer will report at the earliest possible date.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Elmer K Follis, Jr., AO2223455, AFSC 1124A (Pilot, Fighter), assigned to the 336th FD Sq.

Lt Colonel Barney H Clary, AO669867, AFSC 1416 (Operations Staff Officer), assigned to the 18th AB Gp.

(Officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

28 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference paragraph 1, Daily Activity Report, 27 August 1957. This paragraph has been changed as follows: Letter to Commander, 624th AC&W Sq. requesting orders be issued reassigning First Lieutenant John D Loerch, AO3017509, from that organization to the 51st Communications Sq., APO 235. Shipping AFSC 3044 (Ground Electronics Officer). Orders will indicate that no travel is involved and dislocation allowance not authorized. Officer will report at the earliest possible date.

The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Glory A Sturiale, AL1910661, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 18th Air Base Group.

1st Lt Raymond A Russell, 31876A, AFSC 1044C (Pilot, Transport), assigned to the 322nd TC Sq.

(Captain Sturiale arrived against approved requisition and was expected; Lt Russell did not arrive against approved requisition and was not expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The 313th Air Division Welfare Fund received \$2,944.24 from Fifth Air Force as requested by this headquarters to meet anticipated disbursements during August. The Division Welfare Fund paid \$1,738.74 to USARYIS Major Command Welfare Fund to settle its outstanding account on the Scout Camp Project.

The 313th Air Division Construction Fund submitted to Fifth Air Force a request for dollar transfer of \$20,000.00 to enable it to meet anticipated contract payments during September. A request for \$22,094.26 submitted in July 1957 has not as yet effected the desired dollar transfer, and as a result three bills totaling \$21,538.89 remain unpaid.

The 313th Air Division Trust Fund received \$5,022.00 from the PACAF Central Welfare Fund for redistribution to unit funds based upon the average strength in July 1957. Redistribution was accomplished by sending \$3,094.50 to Kadena and \$1,927.50 to Naha consolidated nonappropriated welfare funds for credit to the unit funds.
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR,
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

29 August 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) In accordance with Headquarters, Fifth Air Force unclassified message 5FPOP-A 81174, dated 27 August 1957, the following named officers with an established date of separation prior to 1 March 1958 are eligible for early release:

<u>18th Air Base Group</u>	<u>MOTD</u>	<u>ETS</u>
1st Lt Walton, Robert G., Jr., AO2208329	26 Dec 57	25 Jan 58
1st Lt Munday, William A., AO2207646	24 Dec 57	24 Jan 58
1st Lt Basso, Louis G., Jr., AO3019877	1 Dec 57	1 Jan 58
1st Lt Kahr, Toby Y., AO3037465	8 Nov 57	8 Dec 57
1st Lt Smith, Don E., AO3028202	10 Nov 57	11 Dec 57

336th Fighter Day Squadron

1st Lt Slaybaugh, Leslie C., AO3037775	17 Nov 57	17 Dec 57
--	-----------	-----------

623rd Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron

1st Lt Dutter, George S., AO3049434	1 Dec 57	1 Jan 58
1st Lt Jacobson, Joseph R., AO3052153	1 Dec 57	1 Jan 58
2nd Lt Thompson, Terrance E., AO3047701	10 Jan 58	10 Feb 58

Letters have been written to each officer offering them an opportunity to remain on active duty until normal date of separation; request release 90 days early; to waive the 90 days and be relieved earlier; or apply for indefinite career status.

2. Due to the manpower limitation recently announced by the Department of Defense, a board of general officers convened at Headquarters USAF on 30 July 1957 to review the records and select reserve officers for release from active duty. The following officers of this command were selected and have been notified.

Lt Colonel Fred W Bock, AO479194, 313th Air Division. Colonel Bock has completed over 30 years active federal service and will submit an application for voluntary retirement.

Captain Randall L. Farris, AO515823, 623rd AC&W Sq.

Captain Joseph B. Reichenback, AO794694, 18th Air Base Gp.

Captains Farris and Reichenback were selected for involuntary release.

Retirement and release of above named officers will be completed on 30 November 1957.

Director of Personnel, 29 August 1957 (Continued)

3. The following officers arrived this command and have been assigned as indicated:

Lt Colonel Nathan B Hays, 7188A, AFSC 6416 (Supply Staff Officer), assigned to the 313th Air Division. (Pending departure of Lt Colonel Banning).

Major Ernest L Watts, 12486A, AFSC 3016 (Communications - Electronics Staff Officer), assigned to the 313th Air Division.

Captain Richard P Keirn, AO936812, AFSC 1124A (Pilot, Fighter), assigned to the 336th FD Sq.

Captain James C Walker, AO3074782, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Disp.

2nd Lt Kalman B Slovin, AO3076475, AFSC 9025 (Medical Services Administrator), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Disp.

(Lt Col Hays and Capt Walker were diverted from Japan and were not expected. All other officers arrived against approved requisition and were expected).
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

157

3 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers arrived this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Lawrence A Starr, AO 579336, AFSC 7016 (Administrative Staff Officer), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division.

Captain Edward J Brej, AO1995979, AFSC 1024A (Helicopter Pilot) assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

Captain Alton G Smith, AO805533, AFSC 1054A (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned to the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron.

1st Lt Lawrence J Alton, AO3048016, AFSC 3034 (Communications Officer), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

1st Lt James A Looney, 30398A, AFSC 1124A (F-86F Pilot), assigned to the 336th FD Squadron.

1st Lt Arthur M Solomon, AO3077325, AFSC 9826 (Dentist), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Disp.

2nd Lt Troy L. Allen, AO3052407, AFSC 1024A (Helicopter Pilot), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

2nd Lt Richard J Berndt, AO3052821, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

2nd Lt Michael R Cabak, AO3049493, AFSC 1024A (Helicopter Pilot), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

2nd Lt Clark L Glenn, AO3077436, AFSC 9034 (Medical Supply Officer), assigned to the 6351st USAF Disp.

Lt Kendrick was diverted from Japan and was not expected. Captain Brej was not requisitioned but was expected. All officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected).

Recommended approval and forwarded to Fifth Air Force application for voluntary retirement submitted by Lt Colonel Fred Bock, AO479194, 313th Air Division. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

4 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) During the month of August this Headquarters received sixty-nine (69) applications for concurrent travel from personnel being assigned to Okinawa. Eight (8) applications were approved and sixty one (61) were disapproved.

The dependent travel waiting list of 25 August was published 3 September. List contained the names of 343 Air Force Personnel awaiting dependent housing and transportation to Okinawa.

Work on the Naha Library was 14.7 complete as 30 Aug.

Received information that the Federal Services Overseas Campaign in support of USO, CARE, Crusade for Freedom, etc., would be held 15 September thru 31 October and that USARYIS/IX Corps would distribute campaign materials for all military services in the Ryukyus. Discussion with Lt Colonel Hankel, G-1, USARYIS Headquarters, disclosed that the Army was seeking approval from USARPAC for the postponement of this Federal Campaign to 15 November thru 15 December since they have a consolidated fund campaign in progress. Since the Air Force was contemplating the holding of a fund campaign in support of base welfare activities and local charities during September-October, this headquarters submitted a request to Fifth Air Force asking authority to postpone the Federal campaign to 15 November-15 December. The bases were notified of the situation and asked to appoint project officers for whichever campaign is first held.

Notified Fifth Air Force that the final cost of the Kadena Hobby Shop recently opened was \$136,320.93.

Submitted to Fifth Air Force a request for the dollar transfer of \$22,000.00 to enable this headquarters to meet payments due contractors working on our nonappropriated fund construction projects.

Disseminated information to all assigned and attached units clarifying the status of policyholders of permanent government life insurance plans who failed to cancel their waivers of the pure insurance risk portion of their premiums even though they have reinstated allotments for the full cost of the insurance policy Lt Colonel Johnson/42201).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officer arrived this headquarters and has been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Florence F. Okumura, AN3075679, AFSC 97 54 (Nurse General), assigned to the 18th Tactical Hospital. Officer arrived against approved requisition.

Director of Personnel, 4 September 1957 (Continued)

A Granite Top Urgent message was received pertaining to Lt Colonel Frederick J. Betz, AO 905356, this headquarters due critical illness of mother.

Information forwarded 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing that Major Oliver V. Robichauld, AO791336, has been nominated by Headquarters USAF for assignment to AFOTC Instructor Duty. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
ASST. ISO

4

5 September 1957

Director of Personnel

(UNCLASSIFIED) A letter has been forwarded to all assigned units of this command instructing them to meet their quotas for the 313th Air Division Military Academy if at all possible. In the past few weeks, several units have failed to send their share of personnel to the Academy. If a unit is unable to fill their quota, a letter will be forwarded to this headquarters giving a complete explanation. This letter should be forwarded to arrive four working days prior to class date. (Capt Raleigh 42114).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

6 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Directed 18th Air Base Group to reassign 1st Lt Harry Kagan, AO225039, to the 51st Air Base Group reporting at the earliest possible date. Shipping AFSC is 7524, (Education Officer). (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of seven (7) Field Grade Officers attended Class 57-30 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
OFFICERS (Field Grade)	4	3	7

A total of nine (9) officers and forty-seven (47) airmen attended Class 57-31 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
OFFICERS	5	4	9
AIRSMEN (Capt Raleigh)42114).	28	19	47

WILLIAM R. FARNELE, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. IBC

9 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Wesley E Britting, 14945A, AFSC 1416 (Operations Staff Officer), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division.

Major Burr S Watters, Jr., 16028A, AFSC 0016C (Director of Personnel), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division.

Captain Robert E Schroeder, AO684062, AFSC 3054 (Air Electronics Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt Alan C McNabb, AO3020657, AFSC 1124A (Pilot Fighter), assigned to the 336th Fighter Day Squadron. Officer was diverted by 6000th PerPro from Japan.

2nd Lt Lowell A Switzer AO3054393, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 624th AC&W Squadron.

All officers, with the exception of Lt McNabb, arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Directed 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing to place Captains Carol M Swenson, AO735692, and Frank G. Russo AO736374, on detached service for 30 days to perform liaison duties with their organizations and ADCC.

Pending publication of a PACAF and Fifth Air Force Supplement to AFM 35-13, 3 June 1957, unclassified message 5FFOP-A 90837, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, 6 September 1957, authorized delegation of authority to Base and Wing Commanders to award Command Pilot, Senior Pilot, Senior Navigator or Senior Aircraft Observer aeronautical ratings to qualified individuals, except Navigator-Bombardiers. This authority has been redelegated by letter this headquarters dated 9 September 1957. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R FARNELL JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

2
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

10 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Ralph E Minckley, 14341A, AFSC 1444 (Flying Safety Officer), assigned to the 18th Air Base Group.

Captain Earle T Carothers, Jr., AO 726569, AFSC 1435 (Air Operations Officer), assigned to the 18th Air Base Group.

1st Lt Howard J Love Jr., 31285A, AFSC 3274 (Nuclear Weapons Officer), assigned to the 7th Tactical Depot Squadron.

(Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected). (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R FARNELL JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

11 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Eugene Y Yanity, AO3076728, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

1st Lt Bruce M Nakfoor, AO 3077319, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions.
(Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. IEO

12 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

(UNCLASSIFIED) A letter has been forwarded to all attached units of this command requesting they inform this division if they desire quotas to the October through December classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. If units desire quotas, they will furnish this division the number and type of personnel for each class. Upon receipt of this information a quota letter will be prepared and forwarded to the unit. (Capt Raleigh/42114).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel, 13 September 1957 (Continued)

An estimate of one hundred and twenty-four (124) personnel to be separated between now and 28 February 1958 under the Early Release Program, was forwarded to Fifth Air Force. (CWO McNease/44138).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

13 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Jay R. Heiner, AO3076353, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6351st USAF Dispensary. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for 1st Lt John W Ross, AO2248813. Lt Ross is to be assigned to the 3575th Pilot Training Wing, Vance Air Force Base, Oklahoma, against TAC November requisition, Line 90, AFSC 1124Q. Officer's MOTD is 27 October 1957.

Message from Fifth Air Force informing that a board to review officers with 14 or more years active commissioned service who did not apply for Regular Air Force appointment will convene at Headquarters PACAF 30 September 1957. A report will be furnished Fifth Air Force on all officers assigned as of 31 August 1957 who fall in this category. (Lt Col Moody - 48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reservations for the coming hunting season at Cheju-Do Hunting Lodge, 1 October 1957 through 28 February 1958, are now being accepted by Commander, 314th Air Division, Osan Air Base, Korea. Request for reservations will be forwarded by TWX and will include name and rank of each member of the hunting party. Request must be forwarded 21 days in advance of desired reservation date. Confirmation or suggested change of reservation time will be made by Commander, 314th Air Division immediately upon receipt of request. Reservation confirmation must accompany parties to Cheju-Do, as parties without confirmed reservations will not be accommodated. Reservations will be for 3 days or less per person or party. No hunting on Thursdays; therefore, no overnight accommodations on Wednesday nights. A limited number of weapons are available and adequate stock of ammo is available. Hunters must provide their own dogs. A surcharge of \$2.00 per day individual will be charged. Personnel within Division Headquarters desiring reservations may contact Personnel Service (42201). Other personnel are to contact their respective Base Personnel Service Office. (Major Reilly, 42201).

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Received message from Fifth Air Force informing that all consecutive tours (inter-command and intra-command) are to be suspended temporarily. This is in conjunction with the manning level program now under way throughout the command. Consecutive tours which have been approved for airmen are to be cancelled and airmen forecast for the Zone of Interior for all September and October 1957 returnees. Officer who have approved consecutive tours by USAF will remain valid.

Director of Personnel, 16 September 1957 (Continued)

an excellent rating was due to the lack of standardization in the maintenance of their training forms. The 18th Transportation Squadron had 92 personnel in official OJT and received a rating of excellent. (Capt Raleigh)-42114.

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

16 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to 18th Air Base Group requesting they reassign one officer in the grade of Captain or 1st Lieutenant to the 51st Installation Squadron reporting not later than 20 September 1957 with Shipping AFSC 7324.

The following officers reporting to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain James W. Hellans, AO3076780, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General) assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Captain John G Hansen AO2246645, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Captain John R. O'Brien, AO1281700, AFSC 6774 (Disbursing Officer), Assignment pending.

Captain Harold B. Spitz, AO3076622, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

1st Lt Gerald F Sammons, AO3078190, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The publication of AFR 176-2 (June 1957) and AFM 176-1 (June 1957) has altered the welfare fund program within the Air Force. These directives eliminated "special welfare funds" such as the crafts revolving funds, construction funds, etc., as separate entities and require that they be consolidated into the central base funds. The directives also require more extensive accounting for unit funds. Implementation date is 1 September 1957.

Submitted request to Fifth Air Force for the dollar transfer of \$5,096.00 representing one-fourth of the \$20,384 allocated for the Division "Vanguard" in order that this headquarters may pay cost of the paper since July 1957.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Training Staff Visits were made to the 18th Transportation Squadron on 10 September 1957 and the 18th Supply Squadron on 12 September 1957. The purpose of these visits was to evaluate the OJT Programs. Both programs were well controlled and monitored. The 18th Supply Squadron had 115 personnel on official OJT and the overall program was rated very satisfactory. The only reason they didn't receive

17 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Quotas for the October through December classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy, have been forwarded to all assigned units of this command. Quotas forwarded to the units are as follows:

	Fld Gd Off	Cy Gd Off	M/Sgts	T/Sgts M/Sgts	Airmen
18th Air Base Group	12	12	14	45	200
51st Air Base Group	2	4	4	24	100
51st Fighter Interceptor Wing	3	8	8	18	9
624th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron		2		9	9
Detachment #1, Headquarters, 313th Air Division	1	1	1	3	9
336th Fighter Day Squadron		2	1	12	9
Headquarters Squadron Section, 313th Air Division (Capt Raleigh/42114)	4	3	4	9	6

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference paragraph 2, Daily Activity Report for 16 September 1957. Captain O'Brien has been assigned to this headquarters for duty with the Comptroller Section.

Letter from Fifth Air Force outlining procedures for applications for AFROTC Instructor Duty. Information has been forwarded lower units and applications will be forwarded to Fifth Air Force at a later date.

Approved curtailment of overseas tours on Major Robert E. Pasho, AO885274 18th Air Base Group, and 1st Lt Larry N. Cooley, AO3052031, 624th AC&W Squadron. Major Pasho's tour was curtailed from 5 December to 5 November 1957. Lt Cooley's tour was curtailed from 5 March to 5 January 1958.

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

19 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Robert H. Martin, AO3049199, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Roy N. Moses, Jr., AO3066107, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Robert E. Reynolds, AO 3065891, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Robert G. Thompson, AO3066111, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Eugene W. Turner, Jr., AO3071491, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Reginald M. Warner, Jr., AO3055329, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Major Albert M. Christopher, 43278A, AFSC 1416 (Air Operations Staff Officer) reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

(These officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected). (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of 11 Master Sergeants and 51 airmen attended Class 57-32 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
M/Sgts	9	2	11
Airmen	26	25	51

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

20 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Major Reilly, Assistant Chief, Personnel Services, attended a meeting of the USARYIS Rest Center Fund Council, 17 September 1957, Headquarters USARYIS. Financial statements of the fund indicated a net profit or loss for the month of August 1957 as follows: Okuma, \$652.80 profit; Yaka, \$23.85 and Ishikawa a \$867.84 loss. Net total loss for rest center operations \$191.19. In view of the heavy loss in operating Ishikawa and lack of utilization, the council approved action to close Ishikawa Beach during the week beginning with the close of business Sunday, 22 September 1957, with operation over the week-ends from 1000 hours Saturday through 1900 hours Sunday. Bar facilities will be open for week-end activities; however, the Snack Bar will be closed. No food outlet will be in operation. As in previous years, Ishikawa will close for the winter season 31 October 1957.

The Airmen of the Month Flight departed Kadena for Hong Kong at 0700 hours 20 September 1957. Flight will return 25 September 1957. There were thirty-five passengers aboard. (Maj Reilly/42201).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Richard A. Laney, AO3076490, AFSC 9326 (Medical Officer, General), assigned to 6332nd USAF Dispensary. Officer was diverted from Japan by 6000th PerPron.

2nd Lt James L. Mestemacher, AO3066105, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Alfred V. Vanduyne, Jr., AO 3966272, AFSC 1124C (F-86D Pilot), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

(Lt Mestemacher and Lt VanDuyan arrived against approved requisitions and were expected).

Letter to 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing and 51st Air Base Group extending period of temporary authority to reassign personnel within their organizations. (1st Col Moody/48101).

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

23 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Major Jack A. Smith, 13078A, AFSC 1525B (Air craft Observer; Navigator-Bombardier), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 18th Air Base Group. Officer arrived against approved requisitions and was expected.

Approved curtailment of overseas tour for Captain Roy L. Zink, AO700595, 18th Air Base Group. Officer's tour was curtailed from 5 March 1958 until 5 January 1958.

Nominated Captain Robert E. Freshwater, 17522A 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron, to Headquarters PACAF for TDY with Chinese Air Force as Instructor Pilot in SA-16 aircraft. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R. FARRELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

24 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message received from Fifth Air Force informing that a selection Board will be convened at Headquarters PACAF on 4 November 1957 to consider eligible Lieutenant Colonels for promotion to Colonel (Temporary). Officers eligible within this command will be reported to Fifth Air Force. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letters have been forwarded to the 623rd Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron and the 624th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron informing them that a representative from the Training and Utilization Division of this headquarters will make a staff visit to these organizations. The 623rd AC&W Squadron will be visited on 7 October 1957, and the 624th AC&W Squadron will be visited on 9 October 1957. The purpose of these visits will be to determine the adequacy of the CWT and Individual Military Training Programs.

A letter has been received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force concerning the qualifications of NCO's. NCO's who do not hold a skill level consistent with their grade are to be demoted to a grade equivalent to their skill level. This letter says subject NCO's are to be afforded the opportunity to take the test for the needed skill level at the next testing period. Any NCO who fails test will be demoted to the grade equivalent to his skill level. This information has been forwarded to all assigned units of this command. (Capt Raleigh/42115).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

25 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignments received for the following officers:

Captain John B. Mandeville, AO1909926, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron, to the Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, Florida. MOTD is 24 October 1957.

Captain Frank Petty, AO590811, 13th Communications Squadron, to the 3535th Navigational Training Wing, Mather Air Force Base, California. MOTD is 12 October 1957.

Captain Thomas K. Quigley, AO1865542, 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, to the 1005th Special Investigations Group, Washington D.C. with duty station with District Office #4, Bolling Air Force Base, Washington D.C. MOTD is 23 October 1957.

Captain Joseph B. Watkins, AO935173, 336th Fighter Day Squadron, to the 729th Aircraft Control & Warning Squadron, Robbins Air Force Base, Georgia. MOTD is 28 October 1957. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Sixty-two (62) airmen had their overseas extension curtailed due to a command in airmen manning level within PACAF. All airmen concerned are in career fields surplus to authorized command manning. (Major Watters/44138).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

27 September 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

(UNCLASSIFIED) A training staff visit was made to the 18th Transportation Squadron on 10 September 1957. The purpose of this staff visit was to evaluate the OJT Program and give assistance as required. Ninety-two (92) personnel were on official OJT and the program was rated excellent. Some recommendations were:

- a. Review the utilization of personnel out of their primary career fields over thirty (30) days.
- b. Review the current SOP and OJT and bring it up to date.
- c. Supervisors should evaluate prior training of airmen and make a note of it on the back of the training record.

A training staff visit was made to the 18th Supply Squadron on 12 September 1957. One hundred and fifteen (115) personnel were on official OJT. The program was rated very satisfactory. The primary deficiency was the lack of standardization in the maintenance of the AF Forms 623 (Training Records). This program has improved considerably since the last staff visit, due to command support and the efforts of the Squadron OJT Supervisor. (Capt Raleigh/42114).

WILLIAM R. FARNEILL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

30 September 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message from Fifth Air Force informing that twenty (20) officers of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing were recommended to the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces for curtailment of overseas tours.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) 2nd Lt Albert H. M. Chang, AO3078517, reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary. Shipping AFSC is 9066 (Optometrist). Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

The following Zone of Interior assignments were received:

Major J. Richard Brown, AO2073552, 18th Air Base Group, assigned to the 96th Bombardment Wing (Medium), Altus Air Force Base, Oklahoma. MCTD is 21 November 1957.

1st Lt Robert A. Bunton, AO3034846, 322nd TCS, assigned to the 3610th Navigational Training Wing, Harlingen Air Force Base, Texas. MCTD is 7 November 1957.

1st Lt Hugh J. Chalmers, AO3046214, 7th TDS, assigned to Headquarters 810th Air Base Group, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas. MCTD is 11 November 1957.

2nd Lt Donald R. Rosenthal, AO3058713, 322nd TCS, assigned to the 3700th Military Training Wing, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. MCTD is 22 November 1957.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force expressing appreciation for the outstanding success obtained in the recent Air Force Aid Society Fund Campaign. The 313th Air Division's total contribution and average donation per individual participant were the highest obtained within Fifth Air Force. Total receipts of the 1957 Air Force Aid Society Fund Campaign on Okinawa are as follows:

Kadena Air Base	\$6,969.97
Naha Air Base	3,633.27

Division Total	\$10,603.24
(Lt Col Johnson - 42201)	

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R. FARWELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

157

1 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Quotas for the October through December classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy have been forwarded to the attached units of this command which requested quotas. Quotas were given as follows:

	OFFICERS			T/Sgts	
	Fld Gd	Cv Gd	M/Sgts	S/Sgts	AMN
15th Weather Squadron	4	4	2	6	9
6927th Radio Squadron			2	3	31
Mobile					
1962d Airways and Air					
Communications Service Squadron				3	49
18th Fighter Bomber Wing	3	6	11	30	77

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message received from Fifth Air Force stating that the following named officers have been nominated by Headquarters PACAF to Headquarters USAF for attendance at Air Command and Staff Schools for Fiscal Year 1959:

Lt Colonel Peter F. English, 9313A, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
 Lt Colonel David Moody, 7747A, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
 Lt Colonel William F. Nuding, Jr., AO736309, 15th Tac Recon Squadron
 Lt Colonel Hugh C. Slater, AO737281, 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron
 Major Chessie W. Butler, AO861936, 7th Tactical Depot Squadron
 Major Ernest M. Duckworth, 10450A, 18th Fighter Bomber Wing
 Major William P. Gilmartin, 14168A, 18th Fighter Bomber Wing

These officers will not be reassigned without approval of Fifth Air Force, and they will not be reported on the Returnees Forecast Roster unless released from final selection.

Information copy of message received from Fifth Air Force in which they requested Headquarters PACAF curtail overseas tours for Major Richard J. Condrick, AO681610, and Captain John P. Hart, AO765976, 336th Fighter Day Squadron.

Recommended approval to Fifth Air Force on recommendations for promotion to 1st Lt on 2nd Lt Marlen A. Radl, AN2243528, 51st Tac Hospital; 2nd Lt Martin L. Van Riper, Jr., AO3064730, 51st Air Base Group; 2nd Lt John P. Zuel, AO3064731, 51st Air Base Group.

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis Jr.
 HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
 Capt, USAF
 Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R. FARNELL
 Colonel, USAF
 Director of Personnel

2 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message received from Commander, Fifth Air Force informing this headquarters that reservations for PACAF Recreation Site, Cheju-do, have been filled for October, November and December. Reservations for January and February will be accepted at Headquarters, 314th Air Division, beginning 8 December 1957.

Information received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force that Lt Colonel Joe B. Goodrich, Chief, Education and Libraries Division, Headquarters, PACAF will arrive on or about 7 October 1957 for a routine staff visit. (Lt Col Johnson/42201).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing requesting Captains Carol M. Swenson, AO735692, and Frank G. Russo, AO736374, be reassigned to Detachment #1, 313th Air Division, APO 235. Officers are presently on special assignment with Det #1, 313th Air Division.

Recommended approval and forwarded to Fifth Air Force recommendation for promotion to the grade of Captain on 1st Lieutenant Arthur M. Solomon, AO3077325, MC 6332 USAF Dispensary. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R. FARNEILL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

3 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Approved request submitted by the 18th Air Base Group to reassign 1st Lieutenant Ronald S.O. Zan, AO3077389, to the 6351st USAF Dispensary. Shipping AFSC is 9826 (Dental Officer). (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The waiting list for dependent travel and housing as of 25 September 1957 was published 1 October 1957. List contained the names of four hundred and twenty-five (425) Air Force personnel who are waiting housing and transportation of dependents to Okinawa.

On 2 October 1957, Headquarters, Fifth Air Force approved our request for waiver of the requirements to operate the 313th Air Division Golf Sundry Fund as an Open Mess Activity should monthly sales of this activity exceed \$3,000.00 per month. The activity may continue to operate as a "Sundry Fund" regardless of the monthly sales. Original authority for establishing the 313th Air Division Golf Sundry Fund was approved by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force on 14 August 1957. However, their original approval placed a \$3,000.00 per month sales limitation on the fund.

During September 1957 this headquarters received thirty-five (35) applications for concurrent travel from personnel in the ZI and other overseas areas. One application, consecutive tour from USAFE, was approved and thirty-four (34) were disapproved.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of thirty-five (35) non-commissioned officers and thirty-nine (39) airmen attended Class 57-33 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
NCO's	26	9	35
AIRMEN	26	13	39

A total of thirty-one (31) non-commissioned officers and fifty-two (52) airmen attended Class 57-34 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313th AD Units</u>	<u>Tenant Units</u>	<u>Total</u>
NCO's	24	7	31
AIRMEN	32	20	52

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

7 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Michael L. Szafranski, AO546563, AFSC 6424 (Supply Officer), assigned to the 7th TDS.

1st Lt Robert J. Burns, AO3022452, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt Robert C. Byer, AO3048741, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt Ernest D. Kennedy, AO 3057337, AFSC 1124C (Pilot Interceptor), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

8 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCL) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Lt Colonel Robert W. Stewart, Jr., 6204A, AFSC 4316 (Aircraft Maintenance Staff Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Major Ruth P. Boehner, AL115216, AFSC 7024 (Administrative Officer), assigned to the 5th Comm Group.

Major Vincent J. Clarke, AG754595, AFSC 1416 (Air Operations Staff Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing. (Lt Col Moody/48101).

2. (UNCL) Received from PACAF Central Welfare Fund \$5,012.50 for distribution to unit funds based upon the average strength in August 1957. Distribution made this date was as follows:

Kadena Unit Funds	\$3,114.00
Naha Unit Funds	\$1,898.50
Total	\$5,012.50

The progress report of the Naha Air Base Library was submitted by the Pacific Architects and Engineers. The actual percentage completed as of 1 October 1957 was 30.96 percent. (Major Reilly).

WILLIAM R. FARNELL JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

10 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment received for Major Jack D. Alexander, AO725836, Headquarters 313th Air Division. Officer is to be assigned to the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, for subsequent assignment to the USAF Academy as instructor in 1960.

Notification received from Fifth Air Force that Colonel Gust Askounis, AO413054, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, and Major Oliver V. Robichaud, AO791336, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, were selected for appointment in the Regular Air Force. (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) An informal staff visit was made to the Fifth Communications Group on 5 October 1957. The purpose of this visit was to take copies of all directives pertaining to On-the-Job Training and Airmen Classification and discuss policies with personnel concerned. Sufficient copies of most directives were given to them so the Group Headquarters and each Squadron would have one copy. Personnel contacted were Lt Colonel Ross, the Group Commander, Captain Verboskey, the Group Personnel Officer, and other personnel in the Orderly Room. (Capt Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

11 October 1957

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A Training Staff Visit was made to the 623rd AC&W Squadron on 7 October 1957. The purpose of this staff visit was to evaluate the OJT and Military Training Programs and give assistance as required. A total of one hundred and fifty-six (156) personnel were on official OJT, seventy-nine (79) at the Squadron Headquarters and the balance at the off-island sites. A rating of satisfactory was given to the Training Programs. Lt Colonel James R Geary, Jr., the Squadron Commander, 1st Lieutenant Arthur J Raney, the Training Officer, T/Sgt D. L. Jones, and S/Sgt Robert A Miller, the Training NCO's, were given a complete briefing on the results of this staff visit. In general, the programs were good, but lacked adequate controls. This can be attributed in part to the fact that all training personnel had recently been appointed and were not too familiar with the programs. Considerable improvement should be made in the near future.

A Training Staff Visit was made to the 624th AC&W Squadron on 9 October 1957. The purpose of this staff visit was to evaluate the OJT and Individual Military Training Programs, and give assistance as required. A total of seventy-five (75) personnel were on official OJT, forty-two (42) in the Headquarters and thirty-three (33) at Okino. A rating of very satisfactory was given to the training programs. Lt Colonel Johnnie Hazelby, the Squadron Commander, Captain E. D. Livingston, the Training Officer, and S/Sgt Dean, the Training NCO, were briefed on the results of this staff visit. In general, the programs were well monitored and controlled.
(Capt Raleigh - 42114)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Gerald R Frick, AO589371, AFSC 7524, (Educational Specialist) arrived against an approved requisition and his assignment is pending.

Zone of Interior assignment received for Mayor Raymond A Farrell, AO811875, 5th Comm Group. Major Farrell is to be assigned to the 1002nd Inspector General Group, Norton Air Force Base, California.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY
Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

14 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain William A Crawford, Jr., 21797A, AFSC 7816 (Legal Staff Officer), reported this date and has been assigned to this headquarters. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

Zone of Interior assignment received for Lt Colonel Richard E Banning, 8433A, 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer is to be assigned to Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana for USAFIT course in Air Force Advanced Management. Officer will be attached to Baklar Air Force Base, Indiana, for flying purposes.

Message from Fifth Air Force informing that an Air Force Selection Board will convene at Washington, D.C. on or about 4 November 1957 to select and recommend Air Force officers for permanent and temporary promotion to Major General and Brigadier General. The following criteria will be utilized:

a. For permanent MAJOR GENERAL:

(1) All permanent Brigadier Generals, Regular Air Force, on the Line of the Air Force promotion list through: JOHNSON, Bertrand E., 809A (Number 60, 1957 Air Force Register).

b. For permanent BRIGADIER GENERAL:

(1) All permanent Colonels, Regular Air Force, on the promotion lists indicated below:

(a) Line of the Air Force: Through: NITSCHKE, John E., 2069A (Number 1097, 1957 Air Force Register).

(b) Medical Corps: All permanent Colonels with date of rank in the permanent grade of Colonel prior to 11 April 1957 through: LOVE, Robert C., 19126A.

c. For temporary MAJOR GENERAL:

(1) All USAF officers, Regular and Reserve of the Air Force currently serving on Active Duty in the grade of Brigadier General whose active duty temporary date of rank as Brigadier General is prior to 1 January 1956.

d. For temporary BRIGADIER GENERAL:

(1) All USAF officers, Regular and Reserve of the Air Force as indicated below: (Line of the Air Force, Medical Corps, and Dental Corps).

- (a) All permanent Colonels, Regular Air Force, serving on Active Duty in the grade of Colonel.
- (b) All Reserve of the Air Force permanent Colonels, currently serving on Active Duty as Colonel, who will be at least forty-one (41) years of age, or will complete sixteen (16) years of service prior to 1 January 1958.

e. Any officer eligible for permanent promotion in the Regular Air Force who desires to submit a written communication under the provisions of Section 8297 (e), Title 10, United States Code (Formerly Section 507 (c), Officer Personnel Act of 1947), should immediately forward such communication direct, repeat direct, to Deputy Chief of Staff Personnel, Headquarters, USAF, Attention: AFPDC-G. Communications should arrive Headquarters USAF prior to 4 November 1957. (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) During September the Kadena Air Force Aid Society Chapter made twelve (12) loans totalling \$1,503.00 and three grants totalling \$143.10.

Submitted to Fifth Air Force the report of Sales and Expenditures in Foreign Countries for Non-appropriated Funds for quarter 1 July - 30 September 1957. This report indicates that during the quarter non-appropriated funds of this Division channeled \$501,000 into the Ryukyuan economy, of which \$245,000 was paid as salaries to indigenous personnel, \$218,000 for purchase of goods and in construction contracts, and \$38,000 in net pay for U.S. civilian and military personnel stationed on Okinawa. Report also shows expenditures of \$16,000 to Japan, Hong Kong, and England.

Profit and Loss, and Net Worths of sundry funds of this Division for the month ending 25 September 1957 are as follows:

	Profit or (Loss)	Ending Net Worth
<u>Kadena Activities</u>		
Kadena Labor Fund	\$ 254.46	\$ 10,684.89
313AD Golf Association	124.47	49,279.61
Kadena Officers Open Mess	(1,565.93)	34,121.70
Kadena NCO Open Mess	7,425.06	76,215.13
Kadena Airmens Open Mess	2,603.18	57,194.26
<u>Naha Activities</u>		
Naha Labor Fund	67.27	6,032.59
Naha Aero Club Sundry Fund	623.00	2,885.50
Naha Officers Open Mess	2,889.31	50,927.39
Naha NCO Open Mess	5,371.36	122,292.87
Naha Airmens Open Mess	4,333.46	56,454.38

As of 9 October 1957 the construction of the Naha Library reached a 34.9% completion. Work progress is on schedule.

As of 5 October 1957, work on the Naha Hobby Shop reached a 6.95% completion point. Work is behind schedule. Contractor has been advised to accelerate work progress to catch up with schedule.

Headquarters, Fifth Air Force has returned without action a request for assistance from the Fifth Air Force Commander's Entertainment Fund for payment of official entertainment bills. In view of this action, local official entertainment bills will be paid from the local welfare funds, except where special allocations from higher headquarters are authorized for specific occasions. The request for assistance was submitted in view of the receipt of unofficial information that the Fifth Air Force fund had generated large surpluses and would entertain fund requests.

(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

15 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) Delay enroute at Hawaii for PCS travelers has been curtailed, except for personnel whose home of record is in Hawaii, or if a member of the immediate family of the military member, or his dependent, resides in Hawaii. This is due to the extremely crowded conditions, both at Fort DeRussey Rest Center and commercial hotels. It is not expected that this situation will improve.
(Major Watters - 44138)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

16 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 336th Ftr Day Sq requesting orders be issued assigning Captain Billy F. Rogers, 23613A, to this headquarters, reporting 1 Nov 57, for duty as Commander, Hq Sq Sec, 313th Air Div.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting orders be published assigning Captain John F. Cooper, AO742847, to the 6313th Air Base Wing, reporting 1 Nov 57.

1st Lt Lawrence N. Parker, Jr., AO3056928, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), reported this date and has been assigned to the 51st Ftr Intep Wg. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.
(Lt Col Moody) (48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harcold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

17 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Billy J Kittrell, 28789A, AFSC 7336 (Manpower Management Officer), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

1st Lt William A Youngblood, AO3077500, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

2nd Lt William S Gorgas, AO3051777, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

2nd Lt Larry W Raymond, AO3069203, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 624th AC&W Squadron.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Information received from Fifth Air Force that the following officers have been reported to Headquarters PACAF for curtailment of overseas tour and Zone of Interior assignment:

Lt Colonel Robert A Carter, 4722A, 51st Air Base Group
Lt Colonel James R Geary, Jr., AO425146, 623rd AC&W Squadron
Major Carmon H Anderson, AO547959, 6313th Air Base Wing
Major Howard P Bettinger, AO667919, 51st Air Base Group
Major William R Perry, AO433579, 6313th Air Base Wing
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY,
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

18 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Richard J Dickson, AO583734, AFSC 7016 (Administrative Staff Officer), assigned 623rd Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron.

1st Lt Charles D Wicken, AO3030653, AFSC 3274 (Nuclear Weapons Officer), assigned 7th Tactical Depot Squadron.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Airmen of the Month Flight departed Kadena for Hong Kong at 0700 hours, 18 October 1957. There were sixteen (16) officers and nineteen (19) airmen aboard. Flight will return 23 October 1957.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

21 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Thomas F Steele, AO1847541, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer) assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Captain Joseph M Cook, AO696434, AFSC 1044B (Pilot, Transport), assigned to the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron.

1st Lt Jeel F Cohen, AO3026937, AFSC 1054A (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

1st Lt David E Morgan, AO942420, AFSC 6844 (Machine Accounting Officer), assigned to 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer was diverted by the 6000th Pers Processing Squadron.

All officers, with the exception of 1st Lt Morgan, arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Major Edward E Hunt, AO1644440, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, has been reported by Headquarters Fifth Air Force to Headquarters PACAF for curtailment of overseas tour and Zone of Interior assignment.

Notification received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that the following named officers have been selected for appointment in the Regular Air Force:

Lt Colonel Richard D Kiick, AO423434, expected gain.
Lt Colonel Hugh C Slater, AO737281, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing
Major Carmon M Andersen, AO547959, 6313th Air Base Wing
Major Kennedy I Bass, AO1050476, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing
Major J Richard Brown, AO2073553, 6313th Air Base Wing
Major Raymond A Farrell, AO811875, 5th Comm Group
Major Marion I Harrigan, AO559886, 7th Tactical Depot Squadron

Letter to Commander, 336th Fighter Day Squadron requesting the following named officers be assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing with EDCSA 1 November 1957:

Major Richard J Condrick, AO681610	Major Robert M Ryan, Jr. 16567A
Captain Frank D Baker, Jr., 26902A	Captain John P Hart, AO765976
Captain Robert Smith, AO2093792	Captain Herschel D Spitzer, AO1911686
1st Lt Lee H Bender, AO3027041	1st Lt James F Hepson, AO3058669
1st Lt Leslie C Slaybaugh, AO3037775	

Information received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that selection boards will convene at Headquarters USAF during February and March 1958 to consider Reserve of the Air Force officers for permanent promotion to the

Director of Personnel, 21 October 1957 (Continued)

grades of Captain through Lieutenant Colonel. Warrant Officers serving on extended active duty holding reserve commissions and all ANGUS officers (EAD and non-EAD) will also be considered. Zones of consideration are as follows:

GRADES	PSD on or before	Exclusive of
Major to Lt Col	30 Jun 52	WAF's, Nurses and Medical Specialists
Captain to Major	30 Jun 52	Nurses and Medical Specialists
1st Lt to Captain (Lt Col Meedy - 48101)	30 Jun 55	

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of fourteen (14) officers and forty-seven (47) airmen attended Class 57-35 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	313th AD Units	Tenant Units	Total
OFFICERS	10	4	14
AIRMEN	29	18	47

A total of forty-four (44) non-commissioned officers and fifty eight (58) airmen attended Class 57-37 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy.

A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	313th AD Units	Tenant Units	Total
NCO's	35	9	44
AIRMEN (Captain Raleigh - 42114)	40	18	58

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

22 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Peter E Carnevale, AO2228017, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt Delton E Winpigler, AO3026188, AFSC 7724 (Air Police Officer), assigned to the 51st Air Base Group.

Both officers were reassigned from Japan and were expected.

Reference paragraph 3, Daily Activity Report for 21 October 1957. The following named officers are included on the list of officers selected for appointment in the Regular Air Force:

Major Maurice Morrison, AO2044716, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing
Captain Henry C Meier, AO779533, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing
Captain James S Simon, Jr., AO720942, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing

Headquarters PACAF has announced another program of early release of reserve officers with an established date of separation. Officers of the Medical Services, except Medical Service Corps officers, are excluded from the provisions of this program. Officers with dates of separation before 1 November 1958 will have their dates of separation readjusted as follows. These officers may apply for immediate release.

Present Month of Established DOS	Adjusted Date of Separation
January through March 1958	Ninety (90) days from date notified of DOS adjustment
April through June 1958	Ninety (90) days prior to present DOS
July through October 1958	One hundred and eighty (180) days prior to present DOS

Judge Advocates and Chaplains who have an established DOS prior to 1 November 1958 may voluntarily request release from extended active duty for maximum periods indicated below.

Present Established DOS	Early Release Data
Through 30 June 1958	Ninety (90) days earlier
1 July 58 through 31 October 58	One hundred and eighty (180) days earlier

Director of Personnel, 22 October 1957 (Continued)

Headquarters USAF must approve adjustment of dates of separation for Judge Advocates and Chaplains. Individual reports on officers desiring early release will be furnished Headquarters Fifth Air Force at a later date.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

Director of Personnel

23 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Warren R Greenlee, AO2080264, AFSC 1054A (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned to 6313th Air Base Wing.

Captain Gerald Hollingsworth, AO3074710, AFSC 9356 (Medical Officer, Aviation Medicine), assigned to 18th Tactical Hospital.

Captain William M Holly, AO719653, AFSC 1234C (Pilot, Bombardment), assigned to 6313th Air Base Wing.

Captain Henry A Pfeiffer, AO886919, AFSC 1435 (Air Operations Officer), assigned to 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Captain Billy G Watson, AO1909787, AFSC 1435 (Air Operations Officer), assigned to 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt John G Klise, AO1861528, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

1st Lt Lester O Wuerfl, Jr., AO3051640, AFSC 1024A (Pilot, Helicopter), assigned to 51st Air Base Group.

These officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Zone of Interior assignment received for 1st Lt Billy H Johnson, AO3064718. Lt Johnson is to be assigned to the 552nd Airborne Early Warning and Control Wing, McClellan Air Force Base, California. Officer's MOTD is 25 December 1957.

Captain Arthur B Klein, AO1911856, 6313th Air Base Wing, has been reported to Headquarters PACAF for curtailment of overseas tour and ZI assignment at the earliest possible date.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. USO Show 1275 "On Stage" arrived at Kadena Air Base 21 October 1957. Unit consists of five individuals, three men and two women. This is the last of the USO Shows scheduled to tour the Far East. The unit will play the following schedule while in the 313th Air Division area:

22 October 1957	Miyako Air Station
22 October 1957	Yosadake Air Station
23 October 1957	Yaetake Air Station
23 October 1957	Naha Air Base

Director of Personnel, 23 October 1957 (Continued)

24 October 1957	Okino Air Station
25 October 1957	Kume Air Station
26 October 1957	Mercy Hospital
26 October 1957	Kadena Air Base

Project officer for this show is 1st Lt Michael R Cabak, Headquarters
51st Air Base Group
(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

24 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) Reference letter 5AFPAP, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, 16 September 1957, Subject: Reduction of Airman Manning Levels, which required the submission of rosters from this headquarters to Fifth Air Force listing surplus airmen. This headquarters has been directed to review subject rosters and identify these airmen in the grades of S/Sgt., T/Sgt., and M/Sgt whose ETS will occur in Fiscal Year 1958 and do not intend to reenlist. Once identified request for early separation under the provisions of paragraph 2, AFR 39-14 (SDN 211) will be initiated on each airman and forwarded through channels to CINCPACAF at the earliest possible date. Commanders concerned will advise Headquarters Fifth Air Force (with info this headquarters) by electrical message of the affected airmen by name, grade, AFSN, CAFSC, unit of assignment and month of normal ETS. Negative reports are required and will be transmitted and routed in identical manner as above message report so as to arrive in Headquarters Fifth Air Force not later than 24 October 1957.

Headquarters USAF has directed an acceleration to the release program. Effective immediately, action will be taken to identify and mandatorily release from active duty the following categories of airmen:

- a. Airmen, grades E-1, E-2 and E-3, whose normal ETS occurs in Fiscal Year 1958 and through the first quarter of Fiscal Year 1959 and who do not intend to reenlist will be released six months in advance of their normal ETS.
- b. Airmen in grade E-4 whose normal ETS occurs in Fiscal Year 1958 and do not intend to reenlist will be released six months in advance of their normal ETS.
- c. Airmen, grade E-4, who have normal ETS in first quarter of Fiscal Year 1959 and who do not intend to reenlist will be released three months in advance of their normal ETS. This headquarters is in the process of finalizing above report and information will be forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 25 October 1957.
(T/Sgt Carver - 44138)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

25 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The PACAF policy of allowing OJT to the "7" level to 10% above authorization has been temporarily suspended due to the current austerity program. This information has been forwarded to all units.

Attachment number three to AFR 39-8 (Airman Utilization and Retraining) is a listing of those AFSC's in which planned overages have been produced by Technical Schools to be up-grade trained against anticipated shortages at the "5" and "7" skill levels. Headquarters USAF is aware that in some cases these personnel are assigned to commands in numbers which surpass the up-grade training capability of the command. PACAF has been delegated authority to cross-train these surplus personnel in certain cases. The career ladder from which training is requested must be projected to be manned in excess of 110% and the ladder to which training is requested manned at less than 105%, both in the unit and command. Airmen who were awarded their AFSC as a result of the "5" or "7" level Formal School Retraining Program will not be cross-trained. All units have been notified. (Capt Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Director of Personnel

28 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Walter R. Wick, AO733389, AFSC 6416 (Supply Staff Officer), assignment pending.

Captain George B. Davis, AO462633, AFSC 1054A (Pilot, Troop Carrier), assigned 6313th Air Base Wing.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Zone of Interior assignment received for 1st Lieutenant William D. Allfrey, 31910A, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron. Officer is to be assigned to the 3303rd Pilot Training Group (Contract Primary), Bartow Air Base, Florida for entry into Pilot Training Class 59-E, reporting 20 January 1958. Officer's MOTD is 5 December 1957.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Headquarters, USAF has directed overseas commands to exercise control and caution over the number of leave type personnel returned to the Zone of Interior during December 1957 and January 1958 for whom return transportation via MATS is contemplated. This is necessary due to limited airlift allocations in January 1958. Leave personnel should be in position to defray return travel costs if military airlift is not available. Inbound travel requiring return airlift must be coordinated with ATCO's at APOE's to determine availability.
(Major Watters - 44138)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) The hours of classes for Field Grade Officers and Master Sergeants at the 313th Air Division Military Academy have been changed from 0730 to 1400 to the period 0800 to 1400. All units have been notified of this change.
(Captain Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

29 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference paragraph 1, Daily Activity Report for 28 October 1957. Major Walter R. Wick, AO733389, has been assigned to Headquarters 313th Air Division.

A second reduction-in-force list was received from Fifth Air Force by message. This list was approved by Headquarters USAF. The following officers are included on this list:

Major James L. Dixon, Jr., AO562873, 6431st AP Squadron
Major Arthur L. Vietinghoff, Jr., AO573660, 5th Comm Group
Captain Robert E. Barrows, AO535170, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron
Captain Francis Cawley, AO2093167, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron
Captain Grant G. Gilkey, AO816460, formerly assigned this headquarters
1st Lt Howard M. Pruitt, AO3047233, 15th Tac Recon Squadron
1st Lt Arthur T. Spratlin, AO1684928, 6431st Supply Squadron.

Officers will be released not later than 31 January 1958 unless they request to be released prior to this date.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Fifth Air Force has announced a change in the criteria used in the selection of outstanding airmen to appear in series in the Air Force Times. Previous criteria has emphasized non-commissioned officers with achievements associated with World War II and Korea. Changing character of reenlistment program indicates a need for change in the criteria. Criteria for future airmen nominees should emphasize peacetime career experiences and development. Nominations are due in Headquarters, Fifth Air Force on 14 November 1957, and at this headquarters on 11 November 1957.
(Major Watters -44138)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

30 October 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of fifteen (15) non-commissioned officers and fifty-four (54) airmen attended Class 57-38 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	313th AB Units	Tenant Units	Total
NCO's	11	4	15
AIRMEN (Capt Raleigh - 42114)	39	15	54

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Our request for \$34,845 for alteration of the two Kadena Theaters, air conditioning of the Kadena Hobby Shop, and rehabilitation of five (5) semi-permanent buildings for the youth, teenagers and scout activities at Kadena Air Base was returned by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force without action, on 24 October 1957. Headquarters, Fifth Air Force indicated that all non-appropriated welfare funds on hand and expected to be received in Fiscal Year 1958 had been committed to fund the Fiscal Year 1958 Welfare and Recreation Program.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

31 October 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) Major Jesse M. Doyle, AO1106692, AFSC 5525 (Installations Engineer, reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6431st Air Base Group. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

Letter to Commander, 336th Fighter Day Squadron requesting 2nd Lt Thomas D. Bass, AO3065464, be reassigned to this headquarters with reporting date and EDCSA of 7 November 1957.

The following named officers of the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron were reported to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force as surplus to the needs of this command and for possible reassignment within PACAF:

Captain Herbert F. Dagg, AO1903070	1st Lt Joe A. Taylor, AO3044342
Captain Alton G. Smith, AO805533	1st Lt Jerold B. Coburn, AO3047906
1st Lt Roy P. Windham, AO3019136	1st Lt Wayne A. Mann, AO3051391
1st Lt Joseph J. Patrick, Jr., AO3048699	1st Lt Robert O. Meadors, AO3048318

The following Zone of Interior assignments were received:

Major Thomas F. Brubaker, 10024A, 623rd AC&W Squadron, to the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Headquarters USAF, Washington D. C. for duty with Joint Secretarial. MOTD is 7 December 1957.

Major Robert E. Pasho, AO885274, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 1611th Air Transport (Medium) Group, McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey. MOTD is 5 December 1957.

Major Oliver V. Robichaud, AO791336, 6431st Air Base Group, to Headquarters AFROTC, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama with duty station AFROTC Det 702, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, reporting at the earliest practicable date but not later than 1 March 1958. MOTD is 23 May 1958.

Captain Francis S. Bajorin, AO726550, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron, to the 1739th Ferrying Squadron, Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas. MOTD is 9 December 1957.

Captain Phillip L. Newsom, AO706646, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 1005th Special Investigations Group, Washington, D. C. with duty station District Office #1, Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts. MOTD is 7 December 1957.

Captain Bert A. Steen, AO570377, Headquarters 313th Air Division, to Headquarters AACS, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois. MOTD is 7 December 1957.

1st Lt Ward Crowell, AO3035061, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron, to the 1611th Air Transport (Medium) Group, McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey. MOTD is 22 December 1957.

Director of Personnel, 31 October 1957 - Continued

1st Lt Robert J. Keough, AO3042917, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 323rd Tac Hosp, Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Indiana, MOTD is 5 December 1957.

1st Lt (Chaplain) Hugh J. Mullin, AO2244166, to Headquarters 19th Air Division, Carswell Air Force Base, Texas. MOTD is 7 December 1957.

1st Lt Martin L. Van Riper, AO3064730, 6431st Air Base Group, to the 2346th Air Reserve Flying Center, Hamilton Air Force Base, California. MOTD is 30 December 1957.

1st Lt Robert G. Walton, Jr., AO2208329, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 538th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Larson Air Force Base, Washington. MOTD is 12 December 1957.

1st Lt John P. Zuzel, AO3064731, 6431st Air Base Group, to the 3535th Navigational Training Wing, Mather Air Force Base, California to enter Course #152103, class 58K-RB, reporting 20 January 1958.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

157

Director of Personnel

1 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Mr. Joel D. Thomison, Chief, Classification and Wage Administration, GS-14, Directorate of Civilian Personnel, Headquarters, PACAF is here on a routine visit between visits to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force and Headquarters, Thirteenth Air Force. Mr. Thomison arrived at approximately 2400, 31 October, and is scheduled to depart sometime 5 November, based on availability of transportation to the Philippines. He will clear with this office on 4 November 1957.
(Mr. Walker-CCPC-49235)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Colonel James O. Tyler, 9168A, AFSC 0066A (Air Commander), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Colonel W. A. Hoffson, Chief, Personal Affairs Division, Headquarters, PACAF arrived this headquarters 31 October 1957, for a routine Staff Visit. The subject of Lt Colonel Hoffson's visit is dependent housing and Supply, as well as routine Personal Affairs matters.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Colonel Lester J. Johnsen, 3863A, arrived at Naha 1 November. He will be on Temporary Duty to this headquarters for approximately thirty (30) days.
(Colonel Farnell - 40101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

4 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Lt Colonel Richard D. Kiick, AO423434, AFSC 0056B (Comptroller), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

Captain Ethel Thompson, AN1912783, AFSC 9754 (Nurse, General), assigned to the 6351st USAF Dispensary.

1st Lieutenant Judson C. Faurer, 27233A, AFSC 3274 (Nuclear Weapons Officer), assigned to the 7th Tactical Depot Squadron.

2nd Lieutenant Lawrence A. Upton, AO3071855, AFSC 6424 (Supply Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

All officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of fifty-seven (57) airmen attended Class 57-57 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	313th AD Units	Tenant Units	Total
AIRMEN	40	17	57
(Captain Raleigh - 42114)			

WILLIAM R FARNEK, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

5 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Pursuant to instructions from higher headquarters, all reserve officers with an established date of separation prior to 1 November 1958, except Judge Advocates, Chaplains and Medical Corps officers, were given an adjusted date of separation. Reference Daily Activity Report for 22 October 1957. Officers were given the opportunity to request immediate release. Ten (10) desired immediate release and twenty (20) desired retention to their adjusted date of separation.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Utilization studies of the following units have been completed and forwarded to the units concerned for necessary personnel adjustments. These studies were by Functional Account Number within each unit. It was noted that some personnel were assigned to Functional Account Numbers which were not authorized in the unit and also some sections were not being manned equitably and in accordance with the UMD.

UNITS

6313th Supply Squadron
6313th Transportation Squadron
6313th Food Service Squadron
6313th Installation Squadron
6313th Air Police Squadron

(Captain Raleigh - 42114)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, IBC

Director of Personnel

6 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Overseas tours of the following named officers have been curtailed by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force and they have been reported to Headquarters PACAF for issue of Interior assignment instructions at the earliest practicable date:

631st Air Base Wing

Captain Jack R. Finney, AO387727
Captain Charles H. Edwards, AO912399

431st Air Base Group

Captain Kenneth B. Watton, AO781111
1st Lt John C. Hammond, 31108A

322nd Troop Carrier Squadron

Lt Colonel Walter F. Williams, 7915A
Captain Harry W. Anderson, AO810924
Captain John C. Brady, AO2078917
Captain Robert E. Freshwater, 17522A
Captain Lewis M. Jolly, AO808850
Captain Casimir J. Punske, AO928717
Captain Orval L. Rice, AO828865
Captain Charles B. Sammons, AO715610
Captain William E. Underwood, AO1831599
Captain Walter R. Weakland, AO662853
1st Lt Harold L. Davis, AO1028259
1st Lt Ray E. Dwell, Jr., AO3035952
1st Lt William E. Pratt, Jr., AO3057444
1st Lt Raymond A. Russell, 31876A
Captain Raymond T. Schauer, AO787717
Captain Jerome A. School, 35533A
1st Lt Bobby J. Berry, 30951A
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

7 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Major Harold M. Arnold, 10W38A, AFSC 7916 (Education and Training Staff Officer), reported this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 42101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) During October 1957, the Madena Air Force Aid Society Chapter made eighteen (18) loans, totaling \$2,145.00. No grants were made in October.

Progress of the Maba Air Base Library as of 31 October 1957 was 47.6%.

The Far East Inter-Service Sports Council recently announced confirmed plans for the 1957 post season football bowl games as follows:

1 December 1957

Sukiyaki Bowl: Marines vs Navy in Okinawa

Torii Bowl: Army vs Air Force in Japan or Korea

8 December 1957

Rice Bowl: Winner of Sukiyaki Bowl vs winner of Torii Bowl game in Japan or Okinawa

To determine which Air Force team will meet the Army in the Torii Bowl, an Air Force play-off game will be held. The Maba Air Base "Eagles" are selected to represent this command and meet the Johnson Air Base "Vanguards" at 1300 hours, 24 November 1957, at Johnson Air Base.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold M. Arnold
HAROLD M. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

3 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Letter to Commander, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron requesting Major Paul Torretti, AOT36047, be assigned to this headquarters with reporting date and EDUSA of 15 November 1957. Officer will be assigned duty as Commander, Headquarters Squadron Section, 313th Air Division. (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A staff visit was made to the 91st Fighter Interceptor Wing on 30 October 1957. Captain Guy Tyree, the Wing Training Officer, was contacted. The purpose of this visit was to check the progress of the formal training program for E-4 personnel, which commenced on 14 October 1957. Excellent progress is being made by Mr. Delbert Mixer in the initial class of twelve (12) personnel from the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron. Six (6) personnel are attending the morning class and six (6) in the afternoon class for approximately two hours a class. This class in basic electronics will continue for a period of six weeks in the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron. Mr. Mixer will then move over to the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron and give the same course to "3" level personnel of that organization. In the meantime, Mr. Dave Bolin, the E-4 Technical Representative for the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, started a formal course in E-4 Systems for personnel of that organization. The course started 14 October 1957 and will continue for a period of six weeks. Two classes a day are conducted with six personnel attending in the morning and five in the afternoon. The classes are approximately two hours in duration. This formal training program along with the actual On-the-Job Training should increase the overall effectiveness, and insure better utilization of personnel in the E-4 Fire Control Systems field.

In connection with the above staff visit, Captain Raleigh gave a talk to the Naha COT Supervisors who were attending a ten hour course of instruction on COT Procedures. The purpose of this training course is to standardize COT Procedures and insure that all training personnel are fully indoctrinated in all aspects of the COT Program.

A total of nine (9) officers and fifty-four (54) airmen attended Class 57-39 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	313th AD Units	Tenant Units	Total
OFFICERS	9	3	9
AIRMAN	39	15	54

(Capt Raleigh - 42111)

WILLIAM E. FARMELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE COPY
MAILED 1. DECEMBER, 1957
Capt, USAF
Asst, DPO

Director of Personnel

12 November 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain Jan Garcia, AC553104, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

1st Lt Gilbert E. Petrina, AC3068217, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

1st Lt William M. Grose, Jr., AC3018051, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to 3th O&M Group.

2nd Lt James H. Steege, AC3069877, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 624th AC&W Squadron.

2nd Lt Donald E. Utley, AC3053296, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

All officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Reference paragraph 4, Daily Activity Report for 31 October 1957, Zone of Interior assignment for Captain Francis S. Bajerin, AC726570, 122nd TCS, has been changed to the 1607th Air Transport Group, Dover Air Force Base, Delaware.
(CNC Taylor - 49101)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

13 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Class 57-41 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy has been cancelled because of exercise High Sierra. This class was scheduled to start on 13 November 1957 and was for Field Grade Officers only. All units were notified.
(Captain Raleigh - 42114)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Eugene T. Malhoit, A0759706, AFSC 1644 (Intercept Controller), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 624th AC&W Squadron. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following policy has been established by Headquarters USAF concerning training for officers approaching retirement eligibility.

a. Officers who have over sixteen (16) years total active military service creditable toward retirement should not be entered into training except in unusual instances.

b. Commanders may consider retainability for the average regular officer as twenty-eight (28) years promotion list service and the average career reserve officer as twenty (20) years active military service.

c. In addition, officers who are placed on a Command "Control Roster" will not be entered into training.

d. This policy is not applicable to the career schools conducted by the Air University. However, Commanders should not nominate officers for the Command and Staff School who have over sixteen (16) years total active military service unless they are exceptionally well qualified and will have sufficient retainability to complete the obligated service required.

e. This policy guidance should be less rigidly applied to short courses of instruction such as orientation and indoctrination courses.

(CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, IBC

Director of Personnel

14 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Richard J. Gordon, AO745356, AFSC 6034 (Surface Transportation Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

CWO (W-2) William R. Mulder, AW2203227, AFSC 62000 (Food Service Superintendent), assigned to the 6431st Food Service Squadron.

The following Zone of Interior assignments were received:

Captain William H. Clem, AO3045054, 6332nd USAF Dispensary, assigned to the 1611th USAF Dispensary, McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey, reporting in February 1958. Officer's MOTD is 27 January 1958.

Captain Larson R. Keso, AO3001323, 6351st USAF Dispensary, assigned to the 3345th USAF Hospital, Chanute Air Force Base, Illinois, reporting in February 1958. Officer's MOTD is 18 January 1958.

Captain Roland M. Meffert, AO3001262, 51st Tac Hospital, assigned to the 3510th Combat Crew Training Wing, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, reporting in February 1958. Officer's MOTD is 24 January 1958.

Captain Felix J. Portelli, AO3043382, 6332nd USAF Dispensary, assigned to the 1405th USAF Hospital, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois, reporting in February 1958. Officer's MOTD is 27 January 1958.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The anticipated date of implementing the Proficiency Pay Plan for Enlisted Personnel is approximately 1 January 1958. The directives to be distributed in December will contain policies, procedures and a listing of Air Force Specialties for which additional pay will be authorized. Existing legislative authority does not permit proficiency pay for Master Sergeants. However, effort is being expended to insure all ranks receive special recognitions of their qualifications in areas of critical importance to the Air Force mission. The specialty listing was derived by evaluation of all skills in the Air Force. Changes will be made appropriate within the limitations of policy provided by the Department of Defense.
(Major Watters - 44138)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Information received from Commander, Fifth Air Force that Miss Roberta Baker, Command Service Club Director, Headquarters PACAF, will make an Official Staff Visit to the Service Clubs within this command, 17 - 19 November 1957.

Director of Personnel, 14 November 1957 - Continued

The Federal Services Overseas Fund Campaign Closed 31 October 1957. The following amount was contributed by 313th Air Division during the drive:

Kadena Units	\$ 3,921.95
Naha Units	<u>1,334.70</u>
Total	\$ 5,255.65

A new fund drive in support of the Ryukyus Anti-Tuberculosis Association and the Okinawan Social Welfare Council will get under way 15 November 1957 and run through 15 December 1957. Project officers have been appointed and publicity material distributed.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

15 November 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following Zone of Interior assignments were received. These officers are the first of those who were reported for curtailment of overseas tour to receive early ZI assignments.

Captain Albert V. Works, Jr., 16544A, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, to the 3380th Tech Tng Wing, Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi, reporting 8 January 1958 to attend Air Electronics Officer Course 083051.

1st Lt Robert G. Ridgeway, AO2221333, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, to the 832nd Air Division, Cannon Air Force Base, New Mexico, reporting January 1958.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting effective date of reassignment of Captain John F. Cooper, AO742847, to the 6313th Air Base Wing be changed to 25 November 1957.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting orders be published reassigning 2nd Lt Thomas D. Bass, AO3065464, this headquarters, to Headquarters, 18th Fighter Bomber Wing with reporting date and EDCSA of 20 November 1957.

(CWC Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

18 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Lt Colonel Joseph D. Morgan, AO295408, AFSC 6016 (Transportation Staff Officer), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division, (MC-T).

Major Kathleen E. Hoffman, 2125W, 7336, (Manpower Management Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

Major William F. Webb, AO677360, AFSC 3016 (Communications Staff Officer), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division (OC-E).

Captain Howard B. Evans, AO761367, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

Captain Joe G. Leewright, AO1864917, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

Captain William A. Watkins, 28187A, AFSC 7324 (Personnel Officer), assigned to the 7th Tac Dep Squadron.

1st Lt Kenneth E. Haefner, AO3049293, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Fighter), assigned to the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron.

1st Lt James A. Miller, AO3051983, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

All officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting special orders be published assigning Lt Colonel Walter P. Williams, 7815A, to this headquarters for duty as Commander, Detachment #2, 313th Air Division effective 25 November 1957 with additional duty as Commander, 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron Medium (Special).

Letter to Commander, 6313th Air Base Wing requesting orders be issued reassigning Captains George B. Davis, AO462633, and Warren R. Greenlee, AO2080264, to Detachment #2, 313th Air Division, with reporting date and EDCSA of 25 November 1957. Officers will have primary duties as C-54 pilots.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR., Capt, USAF, Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

19 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following Zone of Interior assignments were received:

Major William R. Perry, AO433579, 6313th Air Base Wing, assigned to the 392nd Strategic Missile Squadron (TRG), Cooke Air Force Base, California, reporting January 1958.

Captain Herman L. Knapp, 26963, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, assigned to Headquarters Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards Air Force Base, California, to attend Class 58A, USAF Experimental Flight Test School.

1st Lt John C. Conover, 23299A, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, assigned to the 3520th Combat Crew Training Wing, McConnell Air Force Base, Kansas, reporting not later than 7 April 1958 for entry into Class 58J, Course 123101B, with TDY enroute to 3635th Combat Crew Training Wing, Stead Air Force Base, Nevada, for entry into Class 58G, advanced survival training course 140000, reporting 5 March 1958.

Major Perry and Captain Knapp were reported for curtailment of overseas tour.

Letter to Commander, 6313th Air Base Wing, requesting 1st Lt Robert J. Boesch, AO3050489, be reassigned to the 6431st Air Base Group. (CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

20 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) 2nd Lt Franklin Burns, AO3055859, AFSC 5564 (Planning Engineer), reported this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6431st Air Base Group. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

Notification received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force that Lt Colonel Peter F. English, 9313A, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, has been selected for attendance at Air Command and Staff Schools for Fiscal Year 1959. All other officers nominated from this command are released from further consideration.

Notification received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that no officers assigned this command were selected for attendance at Class 24, Armed Forces Staff College. Officers nominated are released from further consideration.

Notification received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force that the following named officers have been selected for appointment as Captains in the Regular Air Force subject to Presidential nomination, Senate confirmation and medical qualification. Officers were selected according to groups indicated:

USAF Reserve Officers with nine (9) years Total Active Federal Commissioned Service:

Major Dean F. Schwendeman, AO677589, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
Captain Gordon Claypoole, AO671888, 6313th Air Base Wing
Captain Harry D. Martin, AO2046652, 7th Tactical Depot Squadron
Captain Carol M. Swenson, AO735692, Detachment #1, 313th Air Division

USAF Reserve Officers with 10 years Total Active Federal Commissioned Service:

Lt Colonel William Y. Brown, AO862072, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
Major Jack D. Alexander, AO725836, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
Major John R. Devitt, AO674570, Detachment #2, 313th Air Division
Major James T. Huckabay, AO666941, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
Major Arthur B. Maxey, Jr., AO434133, 6313th Air Base Wing
Major Robert E. Pasho, AO885274, 6313th Air Base Wing
Captain Earle T. Carothers, Jr., AO726569, 6313th Air Base Wing
Captain Guy Tyree, AO2090713, 6431st Air Base Group

USAF Reserve Officers with 11 years Total Active Federal Commissioned Service:

Lt Colonel John H. Buie, AO424902, 6313th Air Base Wing
Lt Colonel Barney H. Clary, AO669867, 6313th Air Base Wing

Director of Personnel, 20 November 1957 - Continued

Lt Colonel Charles P. Downer, AO390687, Headquarters, 313th Air Division
 Major Chessie W. Butler, AO861936, 7th Tactical Depot Squadron
 Captain Guher G. Greenwood, AO929312, 6313th Air Base Wing
 Captain Victor R. T. Rentschler, AO701165, 6431st Air Base Group
 Captain Jack R. Tinney, AO382727, 6313th Air Base Wing
 (CWO Taylor - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Profit and Loss Statement and Net worths of Sundry Funds of this Command for the month ending 25 October 1957 are as follows:

	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Ending Net Worth</u>
<u>Kadena Activities</u>		
Kadena NCO Club	\$7,969.42	\$ 84,164.55
Kadena Officers' Club	347.43	34,969.13
Kadena Airmens Club	2,269.35	59,463.61
<u>Naha Activities</u>		
Naha Officers' Club	\$3,234.80	\$ 54,162.19
Naha NCO Club	7,283.77	129,568.69
Naha Airmens Club	4,695.20	60,592.07
Naha Aero Club	273.00	2,958.50
Naha Labor Fund	186.01	6,278.95
(Major Reilly - 42201)		

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
 Colonel, USAF
 Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
 HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
 Capt, USAF
 Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

21 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) University of Maryland enrollments for Term Two are as follows:

KADENA AIR BASE

<u>Speech</u>		<u>History</u>		<u>Math</u>		<u>Military Science</u>	
Officers	7	Officers	12	Officers	5	Officers	5
Airmen	4	Airmen	10	Airmen	6	Airmen	2
Others	2	Others	28	Others	13	Others	8
Total	13	Total	50	Total	24	Total	15

<u>Psychology</u>		<u>English</u>	
Officers	2	Officers	3
Airmen	16	Airmen	12
Others	29	Others	28
Total	47	Total	43

<u>French</u>	
Officers	6
Airmen	7
Others	6
Total	19

NAHA AIR BASE

English

Officers	1
Airmen	12
Others	5
Total	18

Pacific Architects and Engineers submitted a report which indicated that the Naha Air Base Library was 53% complete as of 13 November 57. (Major Reilly - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) 1st Lt Robert E. Pattison, AO3077764, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6351st USAF Dispensary.

Reference paragraph 4, Daily Activity Report for 20 November 57. Captain John M. Miller, AO811232, Detachment #1, 313th Air Division, and Captain Jan Garcia, AO565404, 623rd AC&W Squadron, are included on the list of officers selected for appointment in the Regular Air Force. (CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF, Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

22 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt William C. Arnold, 27162A, AFSC 5564 (Planning Engineer), assigned to the 6431st Air Base Group.

1st Lt Roderick D. Janson, AO3077748, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting orders be published re-assigning Captain William A. Crawford, Jr., 21797A, to Headquarters 6431st Air Base Group with EDCSA of 1 December 1957.

Letter to Commander, 6431st Air Base Group requesting Captain Howard B. McClellan, AO738925, be reassigned to this headquarters with EDCSA of 1 December 1957.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, IEC

Director of Personnel

25 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Fifth Air Force Welfare Fund Council approved our request for a \$1,289.08 grant to the 6318th AAF Squadron for the purpose of providing Day Room Equipment.

The Air Force play-offs were held at Johnson Air Base on 14 November 1957, to determine who will play in the Torii Bowl on 1 December 1957. The Johnson "Vanguards" defeated the Naha "Eagles" by the score of 35 - 0, thus making the Johnson Air Base "Vanguards" the Air Force representative in the Torii Bowl.

Headquarters USAMHS has received information concerning proposed tour of Bob Hope Show to Okinawa, Japan and Korea during the Christmas holidays. Proposed show dates conflicted with appearance of Air Force Show "Tops in Blue of 1957" scheduled to visit Okinawa 14 - 20 December 1957. Understand that Headquarters Fifth Air Force has taken action to request re-schedule of either show to avoid conflict in show dates. Hope is interested in giving one large performance on Okinawa which will be televised for CONUS release.

The 2-A Travel List for dependents of Air Force Personnel was published on 25 November 1957. There are nine officers and 31 enlisted personnel due to arrive here on/about 18 February 1958. Their dependents will travel on the General Gaffey, which is departing from San Francisco.

As a result of telephone conversation between Major Parmerly, Special Services, Headquarters, USAMHS and Major Reilly, Personnel Services, this headquarters, on 21 November 1957, it was agreed that the 313th Air Division will be responsible for scheduling and coordinating the Air Force all-airmen show "Tops in Blues of 1957" to visit Okinawa 14 - 20 December 57. (Major Reilly - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Major Charles C. Culley, AO859939, AFSC 3016 (Communication Staff Officer), assigned to the Inspector General, this headquarters.

Captain Roy E. Nelson, AO2240072, AFSC 9025 (Medical Administrative Officer), assigned to the 6351st USAF Dispensary.

2nd Lt Franklin L. Coley, AO3054096, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

2nd Lt Charles B. Culley, AO3054380, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 17th Comm Squadron.

2nd Lt Ronald M. Jackson, AO3070334, AFSC 7724 (Air Police Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Police Squadron.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Director of Personnel, 25 November 1957 - Continued

Letter to Commander, 6313th Air Base Wing requesting orders be issued reassigning Chaplain (1st Lt) Ralph S. Illingworth, AO2255247, to the 6431st Air Base Group with reporting date and EDCSA of 2 December 57.

Letter to Commander, 6431st Air Base Group requesting orders be issued reassigning Chaplain (1st Lt) Theodore M. Tang, AO2271393, to the 6313th Air Base Wing with reporting date and EDCSA of 2 December 57.

(The following Zone of Interior assignments were received:

Lt Colonel Belvie R. Lowrance, AO282223, Headquarters 313th Air Division, to the Warner-Robins Air Materiel Area, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. MOTD is 14 January 1958.

Major Edward E. Hunt, AO16444440, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, to the 3415th Technical Training Wing, Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado. Officer was reported for curtailment of tour.

Captain Arthur B. Klein, AO1911856, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 99th Bombardment Wing (Heavy), Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts. Officer was reported for curtailment of tour.

Captain Robert E. Lee, AO720292, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 3510th Combat Crew Training Wing, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, for entry into Class 58-I-G course number 1-123400B for instructor KC-97. Officer was reported for curtailment of tour.

1st Lt Merle A. Bechthold, AO3038563, 336th Fighter Day Sq, to the 3640th Pilot Training Wing, Laredo Air Force Base, Texas. MOTD is 15 January 1958.

1st Lt James F. Hopson, AO3058669, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 3505th Pilot Training Wing, Greenville AFS, Mississippi for entry into basic instructor school.

2nd Lt Vernroy K. Ahnin, AO3064243, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, to the 3560th Pilot Training Wing, Webb Air Force Base, Texas for entry into basic instructor course. MOTD is 9 February 1958.

1st Lt Verne L. Davis, AO3052261, 623rd AC&W Squadron, to the 614th AC&W Squadron, Cherry Point Naval Air Station, North Carolina. MOTD is 6 January 1958.

2nd Lt Frank E. Day, AO3053301, 624th AC&W Squadron, to the 773rd AC&W Squadron, Montauk AFS, Long Island, New York. MOTD is 4 January 1958.

Director of Personnel, 25 November 1957 - Continued

1st Lt Ronald J. Savoy, AO3051895, 624th AC&W Squadron, to the 688th AC&W Squadron, Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas. MOTD is 6 January 58.

2nd Lt Thomas A. Sprackling, AO3068870, 624th AC&W Squadron, to the 789th AC&W Squadron, Omaha AFB, Nebraska. MOTD is 6 January 1958.

2nd Lt David D. Strachan, AO3053324, 624th AC&W Squadron, to the 703rd AC&W Squadron, Texarkana AFB, Arkansas. MOTD is 4 January 1958.

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

26 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Assignment instructions received for Lt Colonel Peter F. English, 9313A, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, who was selected for attendance at Air Command and Staff Schools for Fiscal Year 1959. Officer will be assigned to Headquarters, Air Command and Staff College, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, reporting 26 August 1959.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Major Farrelly, Special Services, USARYIS, called this date to advise that it is tentatively planned to stage the Bob Hope Show for two performances at the Stillwell Field House, Sukiran Area, on 17 December 1957. One performance will be in the afternoon and one performance in the evening. No particular time has been set.

Major Reilly attended a meeting at Headquarters, USARYIS, 21 November 1957 for the purpose of coordinating requirements for live entertainment program for Okinawa. It was decided to ask for one variety show each month to tour isolated units (7 Air Force and 3 Marine). Each unit is to consist of five or less entertainers. In addition to the "hardship circuit" it was decided to ask for an average of one unit each month for the larger troop concentrations (Yadana, Naha, Ft Buckner, Camp Hague, etc.)

Information received from the Navy that space will be available aboard the USS Kenneth Whiting for eight (8) officers and forty-one (41) airmen for a trip to Hong Kong, departing Okinawa 2 December 1957 and returning 16 December 1957. Interested personnel should contact Base Special Services, Phone 44147.
(Major Reilly - 4201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

27 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Of the two hundred and thirty-five surplus personnel forecast on Special Forecast Roster #2 submitted in accordance with paragraph 2a(1) of letter from Fifth Air Force, Subject: Reduction of Airmen Manning Levels, one hundred and sixty-seven Zone of Interior assignments have been received. All assignments were for personnel previously forecast on the original forecast rosters. (Major Watters - 44138)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for the following officers who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours. Officers will be placed on eight (8) weeks PDY enroute to the 3625th Combat Crew Training Wing, Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida, reporting 4 January 1958, to attend Intercept Controller Course 164100, Class 58-D, prior to reporting to units indicated:

GRADE, NAME, AFSN

UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT

51st Fighter Interceptor Wing

Major Oscar T. Cox, AC675042	614th AC&W Sq, Cherry Point, North Carolina
Captain Robert L. Baker, AO2018445	798th AC&W Sq, Belleville AFS, Illinois
Captain Thomas D. Ford, AO936808	752nd AC&W Sq, Empire AFS, Michigan
Captain Sanford M. Moulder, Jr., AO946260	37th Air Div, Traux AFS, Wisconsin
Captain Harlie R. Montgomery, AO889755	792nd AC&W Sq, Hutchinson AFB, Kansas
Captain Thoville C. Smith, Jr., AO2977466	798th AC&W Sq, Belleville AFS, Illinois
1st Lt Richard B. Douthett, AO2228350	551st Airborne Early Warning and Control Wing, Otis AFB, Massachusetts
1st Lt Loren D. Evenson, AO3025727	822nd AC&W Sq, Geiger AFS, Washington
1st Lt Donald B. Gregg, AO2228030	741st AC&W Sq, Lackland AFB, Texas
1st Lt James C. Hess, AO3006335	76th AC&W Sq, Finland AFS, Minnesota
1st Lt Donald M. Klemm, AO2227676	664th AC&W Sq, Bell Fontane AFS, Ohio
1st Lt Richard H. Lang, 27853A	785th AC&W Sq, Finley AFS, North Dakota

6431st Air Base Group

Major Howard P. Bettinger, AO667919	665th AC&W Sq, Aloaet AFS, Michigan
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Director of Personnel, 27 November 1957 - Continued

ZI assignment instructions were received for the following officers of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing who have normal January 1958 MCTD's:

1st Lt William P. Bingham, 23274A, to the 475th Air Defense Wing, Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida. MCTD is 7 January 1958.

1st Lt Philip E. Boynton, AO3024582, to the 750th ACGW Sq, Beeson AFB, California. MCTD is 13 January 1958.

ZI assignment instructions were received for the following officers of the 6431st Air Base Group who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

GRADE, NAME AFSCN

UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT

Major John R. Wood, 11975A

321st Bombardment Wing,
Pinecastle AFB, Florida.

Captain Robert R. St. Germain, AO743691

9th Air Div, Geiger AFB,
Washington

1st Lt Leonard J. Prosina, AO3041322

1611th Air Transport (Medium)
Group, McGuire AFB, New Jersey

ZI assignment instructions were received for the following officers of the 6313th Air Base Wing who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

GRADE, NAME AFSCN

UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT

Major Richard J. Jondrick, AO681610

3500th Pilot Training Wing,
Reese AFB, Texas

Captain Robert Smith, AO2093792

1611th Air Transport (Medium)
Group, McGuire AFB, New Jersey

ZI assignment instructions were received for the following officers assigned units indicated who have normal January 1958 MCTD's:

Major John R. Devitt, AO674570, Det #2, 313th Air Division, to the 62nd Tactical Control Wing, Larson AFB, Washington. MCTD is 28 January 1958

1st Lt Leo H. Bender, AO3027041, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 3505th Pilot Training Wing, Greenville AFB, Mississippi. MCTD is 15 January 1958

Director of Personnel, 27 November 1957 - Continued

ZI assignment instructions were received for the following officers of Headquarters 313th Air Division who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

<u>GRADE, NAME, AFSC</u>	<u>UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT</u>
Lt Col James F. Giddens, AO901957	Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
Captain Frank E. Brown, AO2089598	4756th Brome Squadron, Tyndall AFB, Florida

Instructions received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force to reassign Major Ralph D. Perpening, AO581279, Headquarters 313th Air Division, and 1st Lt Robert E. Seymour, AO3024106, 6313th Air Base Wing, to the 67th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing, APO 328, reporting not later than 8 January 1958. These officers were reported to Headquarters Fifth Air Force as surplus to the needs of this command.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

29 November 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain Oliver A. Northrup, AO1850601, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), reported to this headquarters and has been assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer arrived against approved requisition and was expected.

Notification received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that Chaplain (Major) George H. Marrs, AO516429, 6431st Air Base Group, and Chaplain (Captain) Emil G. Teyssier, AO542626, 6313th Air Base Wing, have been selected for release from active duty. Release dates will be furnished at a later date.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Major William C. Braxton, AO811847, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing. Officer is to be assigned to the 801st Air Division, Lockbourne Air Force Base, Ohio. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour. (CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

2 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A partial payment of \$6,000 was given to VIT Construction Company for the work on the Naha Hobby Shop. This facility was 25.3% complete as of 25 November 1957.

Received information from Fifth Air Force that on 1 December 1957, the Johnson Air Base "Vanguards", Far East Air Force Champions, did play the EASCOM "Loggers", Far East Army Champions at Seoul, Korea in Terii Bowl Football game. Also on 1 December 1957, Atsugi "Flyers", Far East Navy Champions, did play the Sukiran "Streaks", 3rd Marine Division representative at Kadena Air Base in Sukiyaki Bowl.

Information received from Mr. Hayes, Entertainment Director, Headquarters, USARYIS, that USO Camp shows will resume showings in the Far East. The next show scheduled for this area will be a small unit touring the "Hardship Circuit" and will play the 313th Air Division area 6 - 15 February 1958.

The Airman of the Month Flight to Hong Kong departed Kadena Air Base at 0700 hours, 2 December 1957. Flight will return 7 December 1957. There were thirty-five (35) officers and airmen on the flight.

During the month of November 1957, this headquarters received thirty-seven (37) applications for concurrent travel from personnel being assigned to Okinawa. Two (2) applications were approved for Lt Colonels coming from the Zone of Interior, and seven (7) applications were approved for personnel being reassigned within PACAF. The remaining twenty-eight (28) applications were disapproved.
(Major Reilly - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Notification received from Fifth Air Force that the following officers have been selected for appointment in the Regular Air Force. Officers were selected according to groups indicated:

USAF Reserve Officers with Eight (8) Years TAFCS

Grade, Name, AFSNOrganization

Captain Harold L. Davis, A0696221
 Captain Jack E. Gatewood, A0839510
 Captain Robert B. Gillick, A0784711
 Captain Albert S. Learned, A0753687
 Captain Warren G. Wycoff, A0766823

Hq 313th AD
 6313th AB Wg
 16th FI Sq
 7th Tac Dep Sq
 Hq 313th AD

Director of Personnel, 2 December 1957 - Continued

USAF Reserve Officers with Seven (7) Years TAFCS

Captain Frank E. Barry, AO1911071	16th FI Sq
Captain Jack W. Bell, AO1854591	322nd Trp Car Sq
Captain John C. Brady, AO2079817	6313th AB Wg
Captain John L. Buckles, AO702006	5th Comm Group
Captain Emil Froehlich, Jr., AO694050	Det #1, 313th AD
Captain Harold E. Raleigh, AO1852923	Hq 313th AD

USAF Reserve Officers with Six (6) Years TAFCS

Captain Arthur J. Alley, AO1860091	6431st AB Group
Captain Robert L. Baker, AO2218445	51st FI Wg
Captain Howard A. Hagen, AO1850051	7th Tac Dep Sq
Captain Randolph L. Hall, AO1866032	Hq 313th AD
Captain Carmen A. Marguglio, AO1910914	Hq 313th AD
Captain Wayne H. Ome, AO823448	6313th AB Wg
Captain Thomas K. Quigley, AO1865542	16th FI Sq
Captain William A. Rogers, AO1854768	7th Tac Dep Sq
Captain Joseph E. Simanonak, AO820337	25th FI Sq

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Lt Colonel James R. Geary, Jr., AO425146, to Headquarters 32nd Air Division, Syracuse New York. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Captain Kenneth B. Hatton, AO782444, to the 3510th Combat Crew Training Wing, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for eight (8) officers of the 322nd Troop Carrier Squadron who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for the following officers of the 6313th Air Base Wing who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

Major Robert M. Ryan, Jr., 16567A, to the 3635th Combat Crew Training Wing, Stead Air Force Base, Nevada.

Captain Jack R. Tinney, AO382727, to the 3610th Navigational Training Wing, Harlingen Air Force Base, Texas.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

Director of Personnel

3 December 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Nancy L. Ruscoe, AN3044908, AFSC 9754 (Nurse, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

1st Lt Emily P. Shore, AN3075999, AFSC 9754 (Nurse, General), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Letter to Commander, 6313th Air Base Wing requesting orders be issued reassigning Captain James L. Foster, A01702946, from the 7th Tactical Depot Squadron to the 6313th Operations Squadron reporting on or about 20 December 1957. Requested also that one officer from the 6313th Air Police Squadron be reassigned to the 7th Tactical Depot Squadron reporting not later than 20 December 1957.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

4 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for Captain Wayne H. Omo, AO823448. Officer is to be assigned to the 1100th Operations Group, Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C. Officer's MOTD was 21 January 1958.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for 1st Lt James W. Wallace, AO2224028. Officer is to be assigned to the 961st Airborne Early Warning and Control Squadron, Otis Air Force Base, Massachusetts. Officer will be placed on eight (8) weeks TDY enroute to the 3625th Combat Crew Training Wing, Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida, reporting 4 January 1958, to attend Intercept Controller Course 164100, Class 58-D, prior to reporting to new station of assignment. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

5 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Lt Colonel Robert A. Carter, 4722A, 6431st Air Base Group, to the 2235th Air Force Reserve Flying Center, Grenier Air Force Base, New Hampshire. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for 1st Lt William D. Rottler, 23502A, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, to Headquarters 831st Air Division, George Air Force Base, California, with twelve (12) weeks TDY enroute at the 3450th Technical Training Wing, Francis E. Warren Air Force Base, Wyoming to attend Basic Supply Course CB6421, reporting 8 January 1958. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for the following officers of Headquarters, 313th Air Division:

Captain Randolph L. Hall, A01866032, to Headquarters AFIT, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, with duty station at Detachment #3, Army Language School, Presidio of Monterrey, California. Officer's MOTD is 29 January 1958.

1st Lt Arthur R. Ryan, A02211617, to the 3510th Combat Crew Training Wing, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. Officer's MOTD is 10 January 1958.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for the following officers of the 6313th Air Base Wing who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

Captain Charles H. Edwards, A0942899, to Headquarters, 6th Air Division, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

Captain John P. Hart, A0765976, to the 3635th Combat Crew Training Wing, Stead Air Force Base, Nevada.

1st Lt Raymond A. Russell, 31876A, to the 3525th Combat Crew Training Wing, Williams Air Force Base, Arizona for F-86F training to attend Fighter Course 112102A, Class 58-C reporting 6 April 1958. Officer will report TDY enroute to the 3615th Flying Training Group, Craig Air Force Base, Alabama for entry into Class 58-A, Jet Qualification Course 112110, reporting 22 January 1958, graduating 21 March 1958.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Fifth Air Force Message 5FPAP-E 120571, 4 December 1957, prohibits release of reenlistment statistics and other information published in Military Personnel Retention Report, outside the Air Force without prior approval of Fifth Air Force. This message is being disseminated to all staff agencies by DF.
(Major Watters - 44138)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF, Asst, ISO

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

Director of Personnel

6 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported to this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

Captain John Holviak, Jr., AO803623, AFSC 3044 (Ground Electronics Officer), assigned to Headquarters, 313th Air Division.

2nd Lt Morris L. Potter, AO3054971, AFSC 3034 (Ground Communications Officer), assigned to the 623rd AC&W Squadron.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.
(CWO Taylor - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. PAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

9 December 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

2nd Lt James D. Gardner, A03080823, AFSC 1534P (Navigator), assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.

2nd Lt Robert D. Koellner, A03056637, AFSC 3234 (Armament Systems Officer) assigned to the 6431st Air Base Group.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

DF to Adjutant's Section requesting special orders be issued reassigning Captain John R. O'Brien, A01281700, to the 6431st Air Base Group with reporting date and EDCSA of 16 December 1957.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

10 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Captain Orval L. Rise, AO802885, 6313th Air Base Wing. Officer is to be assigned to the 62nd Troop Carrier Wing (Heavy), Larson Air Force Base, Washington. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour. (Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) During November 1957, the Kadena Air Force Aid Society Chapter made nine (9) loans totaling \$1,395.00 and two (2) grants totaling \$350.00

The February 2-B Travel List was published 10 December 1957. List consisted of fifteen (15) officers and thirty-two (32) airmen families. Families are projected to arrive Okinawa late February or early March 1958.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of thirty-six (36) non-commissioned officers and fifty-one (51) airmen attended Class 57-40 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313TH AD UNITS</u>	<u>TENANT UNITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
N.C.O.'s	29	7	36
AIRMEN	33	18	51

A total of thirty-seven (37) airmen attended Class 57-42 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313TH AD UNITS</u>	<u>TENANT UNITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
AIRMEN	26	11	37

A total of thirteen (13) non-commissioned officers and forty-two (42) airmen attended Class 57-44 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313TH AD UNITS</u>	<u>TENANT UNITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
N.C.O.'s	10	3	13
AIRMEN (Captain Raleigh - 42114)	32	10	42

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

11 December 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) 1st Lt Donald E. Gutting, AO3078197, AFSC 9826
(Dental Officer), reported this headquarters and has been assigned to
the 6351st USAF Dispensary. Officer arrived against approved requisition
and was expected.
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

12 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Profit figures and Net Worths of Sundry Funds of this Command for the month ending 25 November 1957 are as follows:

<u>KADENA ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>Profit</u>	<u>Net Worth</u>
Kadena Officers Open Mess	\$ 5,477.61	\$ 40,446.74
Kadena NCO Open Mess	7,049.14	91,233.69
Kadena Airmens Open Mess	5,078.13	64,428.64
313AD Golf Association	296.47	50,196.38
Kadena Labor Fund	357.07	11,736.25

NAHA ACTIVITIES

Naha Officers Open Mess	\$ 4,729.37	\$ 58,724.54
Naha NCO Open Mess	5,053.29	134,621.98
Naha Airmens Open Mess	2,953.35	63,445.42
Naha Aero Club	270.00	3,078.50
Naha Labor Fund	2.41	6,281.36

(M/Sgt Smith - 42201)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Notification received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force that Major Dean F. Schwendeman, AO677589, Headquarters 313th Air Division, has been selected for "Operation Bootstrap" at Syracuse University, New York. Assignment instructions will be furnished at a later date.
(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

13 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for the following officers of the 6313th Air Base Wing:

a. Captain Glenn E. Barkdoll, AOB36402, to the 1611th Air Transport Group (Medium), McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey, reporting January 1958. Officer's MOTD is 1 December 1957, and he is accompanied by one dependent.

b. Captain Billy F. Rogers, 25613A, to the 4425th School Squadron, Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi, reporting February 1958. Officer was reported for curtailment of tour and is accompanied by three dependents.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Lt Colonel Johnnie V. Haselby, 8665A, 624th AC&W Squadron, to the 3500th USAF Recruiting Wing, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, reporting February 1958. Officer's MOTD is 28 January 1958, and he is unaccompanied. (Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Quotas for the January through March 1958 classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy have been forwarded to all units of this command. Quotas by unit are as follows:

UNIT	Field Grade Officers	Company Grade Officers	M/Sgts	T/Sgts S/Sgts	AIRMEN
51st Fighter Interceptor Wing	2	7	7	13	120
6313th Air Base Wing	3	20	18	60	400
Hq, 313th Air Division	3	4	4	5	13
6431st Air Base Group	2	8	7	25	150
5th Communications Group	1	2	2	6	60
Det. #1, Hq, 313th Air Division		1		2	17
624th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron (Captain Raleigh - 42114)		3		9	26

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

16 December 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Antonio Castro, AO3078027, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

1st Lt Jim B. Hays, AO3077845, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6351st USAF Dispensary.

1st Lt Richard W. Lewis, AO3016194, AFSC 9826 (Dental Officer), assigned to the 6332nd USAF Dispensary.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions were received for the following officers of the 8313th Air Base Wing who were reported for curtailment of overseas tours:

Captain Frank D. Baker, Jr., 26902A, to the 832nd Air Division, Cannon Air Force Base, New Mexico, reporting February 1958. Officer is accompanied by four (4) dependents.

Captain Herschel D. Spitzer, AO1911686, to the 831st Air Division, George Air Force Base, California, reporting February 1958. Officer is accompanied by three (3) dependents.

Letter to Commander, 6431st Air Base Group requesting orders be issued reassigning Major Albert M. Christopher, 13278A, to the 623rd AC&W Squadron reporting on a date agreed on by the appropriate commanders. (Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

17 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Notification received from Fifth Air Force that application for release from active duty for convenience of the government submitted by 1st Lt Clyde C. Edwards, AO3020336, 6313th Air Base Wing, has been approved by Headquarters USAF.

The following officers have been suspended from flying status effective 1 January 1958 by Headquarters USAF as a result of review by the 1957 Central Flight Status Selection Board:

Grade, Name, AFSN

Major Richard J. Gordon, AO745356	6313th Trans Sq
Captain Richard T. Caldwell, AO757340	6313th Instal Sq
Captain Paul R. Maradik, AO933883	5th Comm Gp
Captain Orville W. Pickering, AO926649	6431st AB Gp
Captain Arthur D. Reddrick, AO2067350	Det #2, 313th AD
Captain Simpson J. Roper, AO2073694	15th Alt Chamber Indoc Flt
Captain Robert R. St. Germain, AO743691	6431st AB Gp
Captain Lewis W. Teubner, AO672484	Det #2, 313th AD
(Lt Col Moody - 48101)	

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A total of nine (9) officers and forty-two (42) airmen attended Class 57-45 of the 313th Air Division Military Academy. A breakdown of attendance is as follows:

	<u>313TH AD UNITS</u>	<u>TENANT UNITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
OFFICERS	6	3	9
AIRMEN	28	14	42
(Capt Raleigh - 42114)			

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

18 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message received from Fifth Air Force informing that reassignment of Major Ralph D. Terpening, AO581279, Headquarters 313th Air Division, to the 67th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing, APO 328, is cancelled. This headquarters had requested the officer be retained in this command.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for the following officers of the 6313th Air Base Wing:

Captain Nubar P. Akellian, AO3044993, is to be assigned to the 4226th USAF Hospital, Homestead Air Force Base, Florida. Officer's MOTD is 22 February 1958, and he is unaccompanied.

Captain John C. Brady, AO2078917, is to be assigned to the 28th Logistic Support Squadron, Hill Air Force Base, Utah. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour and is accompanied by three (3) dependents.

Captain Joe F. Warriner, AO3042992, is to be assigned to the 4037th USAF Hospital, Altus Air Force Base, Oklahoma. Officer's MOTD is 10 February 1958, and he is unaccompanied.

Captain Walter A. Zeimer, AO3001329, is to be assigned to the 4167th USAF Hospital, Travis Air Force Base, California. Officer's MOTD is 23 February 1958, and he is accompanied by two (2) dependents.

Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for 1st Lt John C. Hammond, 25108A, 6431st Air Base Group. Officer is to be assigned to the 331st Air Division, George Air Force Base, California. Officer was reported for curtailment of overseas tour and is unaccompanied. (Lt Col Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Information received from Commander, Fifth Air Force that USO Unit 1278, "Hollywood Zanies", will arrive Okinawa 5 February 1958, to tour isolated AC&W Sites and Marine Camps. Unit consists of seven (7) individuals, four (4) female and three (3) male performers. Unit will depart Okinawa for Taiwan 15 February 1957. The 313th Air Division is the host service for this unit, while on Okinawa, and we are to furnish escort officer, billeting and transportation for the unit.
(M/Sgt Smith - 42201)

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF, Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

19 December 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) The following officers reported this headquarters and have been assigned as indicated:

1st Lt Donald E. Buckroyd, AO3051591, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron.

1st Lt Ronald S. Herish, AO3051553, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron.

2nd Lt James J. Krejci, AO3066562, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron.

2nd Lt Jack H. Morrison, AO3056541, AFSC 3034 (Communications Officer), assigned to the 6313th Air Base Wing.

2nd Lt Charles J. Wilson, AO3066577, AFSC 1124C (Pilot, Interceptor), assigned to the 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron.

Officers arrived against approved requisitions and were expected.

Notification received from Fifth Air Force that Headquarters USAF has disapproved the early release of Judge Advocates and Chaplains with dates of separation.
(Lt Colonel Moody -- 48101)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

24 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Fifth Air Force message 5FPPS-P 123316, 23 December 1957, requests Commanders screen all pending applications for permission to marry, to ascertain if the individuals still desire to be married. This message also requests that the OSI be notified immediately when the individuals do not retain the desire to marry, Request the applicants be counseled every thirty (30) days as to their desire to marry.
(Major Watters - 44138)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

SECRET

Director of Personnel

26 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) DF to Adjutant's Section requesting Special Orders be issued reassigning Lt Colonel William A. Beard, 8428A, to the 623rd Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron with reporting date and EDCSA of 3 January 1958.

(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Quotas for the January through March 1958 Classes of the 313th Air Division Military Academy have been forwarded to all tenant units that requested quotas. The quotas assigned to units are as follows:

UNIT	Field Grade Officers	Company Grade Officers	M/Sgts	T/Sgts S/Sgts	AIRMEN
18th Fighter Bomber Wing	1	8	4	10	63
15th Weather Squadron	1	3		3	13
6927th Radio Squadron Mobile					26
1962d AACS Squadron		1	3	6	59
1505th Support Squadron (Transport) (Captain Raleigh - 42114)					

3. (SECRET) Headquarters Fifth Air Force has directed the Fifth Communications Group to place a total of thirty-two (32) airmen on fifteen (15) days Temporary Duty with the 14th Communications Squadron, APO 74 reporting for duty on 3 January 1957. The 313th Air Division was directed to give assistance in this requirement needed. Fifth Communications Group filled the requirement with the exception of six (6) airmen, AFSC 30452A, and two airmen, AFSC 29250. This received by Secret Priority Message at 1100 hours 24 December 1957.

(SECRET) The 313th Air Division was directed by another Secret Priority message received at the same time to reassign a total of thirty-six (36) airmen to Detachment Number 2, 6200th Air Base Wing, APO 63 reporting 6 January 1958. All AFSC's were common to both actions. The result of these messages served to make the following AFSC's in critically short supply within the 313th Air Division: 291X0, 292X0 and 304X2A. This matter is being brought to the attention of Fifth Air Force, but immediate assistance is not anticipated.

(Major Watters - 43102)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

SECRET

0134

Director of Personnel

27 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Return of Army Family Quarters. Headquarters USARYIS in letter of 23 December 1957 notified this command that deployment of additional Army units to Okinawa necessitates the return of the presently allocated two-hundred and ten (210) MCA family quarters. Air Force has one hundred and seventy-two (172) units and the Navy thirty-eight (38). In accordance with the use permits Air Force and Navy occupancy of these units will be terminated ninety (90) days (or as soon thereafter as other quarters can be provided for the occupants) after notification that the property is required for use by the Department of the Army.

Data is being obtained from the Kadena, Naha Air Base and Navy Housing Officers to determine turnback dates of these two-hundred and ten (210) MCA houses in the Machinata-Naha area.
(Lt Colonel McClure - 40206).

WILLIAM R FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

Director of Personnel

30 December 1957

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Received notification that the Fifth Air Force personnel Training and Utilization Audit Team composed of one officer and three NCO's will conduct an audit of units of this command during the period 6 January through 6 February 1958.
(Captain Raleigh - 42114)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Zone of Interior assignment instructions received for Captain Donald W. Lambrecht, 26578A, 7th Tactical Depot Squadron, to be assigned to the 3084th Aviation Depot Group, Stony Brook Air Force Base, Massachusetts, reporting March 1958. Officer's MOTD is 24 April 1958.

The Secretary of the Air Force recently approved a policy providing for the involuntary separation on a selective basis of reserve commissioned officers who have attained maximum or near maximum retirement benefits. Essentially, this policy puts the reserve officer on the same basis as the regular officer who must retire if in the grade of Colonel and has completed thirty (30) years of service and is not recommended for promotion to Brigadier General, or if in the grade of Lieutenant Colonel and has completed twenty-eight (28) years of service and is not recommended for promotion to Colonel. Only those officers who possess critical skills and whose records of performance of duty in those skills warrant retention, or those officers whose overall record of performance is of such outstanding quality as to be in the best interest of the Air Force will be retained after they attain eligibility for maximum retirement benefits. This headquarters reported the following officers who meet the above criteria or who will meet it by 30 June 1959:

<u>Grade, Name, AFSN</u>	<u>Organization</u>
Lt Col Belvie R. Lowrance, AO282228	Headquarters, 313th AD
Lt Col Harry C. Ross, AO442270	Fifth Comm Group
Major Garland E. Cain, AO580594	51st Fld Maint Sq

(Lt Colonel Moody - 48101)

WILLIAM R. FARNELL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Director of Personnel

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

158

DAILY JOURNAL

2 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

On 11 June 1957, the U.S. Army Engineer District filed a "Notice of Intent to Acquire Property" at the Kume Shima Land Registry Office to acquire a "Determinable Estate" in 9.66 acres of land comprising the Teri Shima Ryukyus Air Range for the sum of \$2,068.75.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

15 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Kadena Golf Links Development:

(Unclas) Mr. N. Fujita, Japanese Golf Course Architect, has completed on-site preliminary field surveys and ground reconnaissance in connection with final design and subsequent physical development of an 18-hole golf links for Kadena Air Base. The ultimate layout will include the following:

18-Hole Golf Links,
Putting Greens,
Chipping Range,
Driving Range,
Parking Area, and
Club House

2. Cross-Service Agreement with Army:

(Unclas) Conferences with G-4 and Post Engineer personnel of USARYIS indicate that a cross-service agreement to provide R&U maintenance within and outside the five-foot line and covering 210 Army surplus and 200 GARIOA houses will be shortly consummated. USCAR has been requested to take over R&U outside five-foot line in the OHC areas.

3. Commodity Credit Housing:

(Unclas) Request for consideration of Commodity Credit Housing in Okinawa has been forwarded to Fifth Air Force.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

16 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(Unclas) Information received from Colonel C. D. McFerren, USCAR, as of 15 July 1957, indicates that the facility at Miyako previously scheduled to be released by USCAR in August 1957 will continue in operation and provide three housing units for Air Force and Tech Representatives and generator operation for water point.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

22 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Representatives of USCAR, OHC, and the 313th Air Division met in a joint conference in the Office of Installations on 19 July 1957 relative to maintenance costs on OHC housing at \$13.79 per unit, as presented by USCAR. The exterior maintenance having been formerly prosecuted by the U.S. Army. Individual costs are being currently evaluated by this headquarters.

2. A joint conference was conducted in the Office of Installations on 18 July 1957 with representatives of the Naha Installations Engineer Office, Pacific Architects and Engineers, Hopkins & Munfrey, and the 313th Air Division, in connection with Title II inspection services on the Naha FY 57 projects. An agreement and course of action was reached on the subject matter by all conferees.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

23 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

At 0900 hours, 22 July 1957, representatives of this headquarters, USARYIS/IX Corps, USAED, USCAR, USA Ordnance Group, and the 546th ASSC met in conference at USAED to discuss the proposed transfer from Army to Air Force of 343 acres lying within the northeast approach zone to the Kadena runways. The area under consideration is highly contaminated with Japanese and American ordnance materiel in an amount estimated at 100 tons per acre, with the entire amount being beneath the ground surface. Explosive Ordnance Demolition personnel seriously doubt that the area could ever be cleared to the extent that it could be released to its native owners. It was further estimated that clearance to a three-foot depth would require utilization of an entire Ordnance Disposal Company for a period of one year. Fires are generated in the area - principally from white phosphorous sources - on an average of over 300 a year. The annual lease value of the area is about \$18,300. The Air Force has a requirement for the area based on prevention of violation of the approach surface which lies above it, while the only Army requirement for the area is based on the fact that it cannot be released to its indigenous owners because of the contamination. While final decision on the proposed transfer lies within the authority of higher headquarters, it will be recommended that the Army retain its present leasehold interest and attempt to obtain a "Determinable Estate" in the area.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

25 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. The Office of Installations was advised on 24 July 1957 that the plans and other requested data on the location and construction of the proposed new Civil Air Terminal, Naha Air Base, would be forwarded to this headquarters from USCAR this week. This information is required to obtain siting approval from PACAF.

2. An inspection was made, this date, of the work being performed by contractor at the 546th Ammo Area. The District has let two (2) contracts for soil erosion control and road work. The first contract covers the original work approved under Kadena Project 500-57 and is approximately six per cent (6%) complete. The second contract covers road work which was authorized as a supplement to KAD-500-57. Contractor has not started operations and is presently mobilizing forces, obtaining passes for personnel, etc. It is anticipated that he will commence actual work on Monday, 29 July 1957.

3. Contractor of Kadena Projects KAD-503 and KAD-504, Hangar Doors, has submitted orders for materials, but has not started operation. It is contemplated that time required for obtaining materials will be at least sixty days.

4. Work on TDS facilities, Project KAD-116-57 was moving right along, and progress appeared to be satisfactory.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

26 July 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Headquarters, 5th Air Force has approved our recommendation to transfer eleven (11) acres of land, located on the southwestern portion of Kadena Air Base to Army. On 10 April 1957, Army had requested of this headquarters transfer of this area to their jurisdiction in order to expand the island-wide POL system operated by Army.

2. A request was submitted to Fifth Air Force for approval to release a 9.96-acre portion of Naha Air Base situated outside the perimeter fence.

3. In compliance with the provisions of FEAF Regulation 88-1, Major F. J. Krupp and Captain Frank Lee visited this command to participate in the final acceptance inspection on the Naha gymnasium. Facility was accepted subject to correction of minor deficiencies which are being corrected by the contractor.

4. The Administration Building and Power Building at Kume Shima, as well as the Hobby Shop at Kadena, were additional facilities which were ready for final acceptance during the visit of the above-named officers. Inspections were made of the facilities, and subject to correction of minor deficiencies and/or final clean-up, these facilities were accepted. Special mention was made of the exceptionally fine work by the contractor constructing the Administration Building at Kume.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

158

1 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Inspection was made of OHC-Awase Housing Area, 30 July 1957, by personnel of this headquarters, OHC, and USCAR to determine quality of maintenance being performed. Agreement concluded with OHC to complete rehabilitation work in three (3) concrete block and One (1) quonset by 15 August and 1 September, respectively, in order that Air Force occupants of four (4) condemned housing units can be accordingly relocated. Unit No. 409 with minor corrections was considered satisfactory for occupancy. Base Housing Officer will inspect all units prior to occupancy and accept only those units that are considered meeting a satisfactory standard. OHC will supplement maintenance crews in order to expedite rehabilitation and maintenance work. Ten (10) 12' refrigerators and ten (10) stoves will be immediately purchased by OHC and allocated by Base Housing Officer on the basis of greatest need and sub-standard condition of existing units. USCAR GRI will readjust 1958 budget to accomplish procurement action for 100 stoves and refrigerators.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

2 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Consolidation of engineering personnel at Division level to supervise Kadena and Naha Installations Engineer activities, and to develop O&M and MCP Programs in support of the Air Force mission in the Ryukyu Islands accomplished on 1 August 1957.
2. The following CINCPACAF message is quoted for your information.
QUOTE: (UNCLAS PFCIE-CP 11006 Reference message UNCLAS/313IE U-57-476 dated 26 July 1957. The referenced inspection by Major Krupp and Capt. Lee fulfills the requirements of this headquarters. This headquarters interposes no objection to placing the Hobby Shop into immediate service).
3. District Engineer received \$9,828,000 for acquisition of a Determinable Estate in U.S. leased lands in the Ryukyus. Of this amount, the Air Force share was \$4,081,568.40. However, only \$3,909,345.65, \$140,000 of which covered administrative expenses, was deposited for acquisition of 2,273.39 acres of Air Force lands. This amount is \$172,222.75 less than the Air Force proportionate share. Lands "purchased" were: 2,150.46 acres on Kadena Air Base, and all of Kume Shima, Teri Shima, and Miyake Jima.
4. By "purchase" of the 2,273.39 acres for \$3,909,345.56, an annual rental savings of \$219,484.35 will be realized.
5. District Engineer has been requested to make up the \$172,222.75 shortage when they receive the next increment.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

5 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Effective 15 July 1957, 5.96 acres located in the southwestern portion of Kadena Air Base were transferred to the Army for the purpose of expanding their Island-wide POL system.
2. The Marines have expressed interest in Kosa Billeting Annex, Kosa Parking Annex, and 125 acres of Bishagawa Billeting Annex (with 50 buildings), as interim facilities pending completion of their permanent construction.
3. Fifth Air Force has been queried relative to transfer of the two Kosa areas, and a "permit to use" of the Bishagawa Area, as recommended by this headquarters.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

6 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Mr. H. C. Taylor, Firefighting Superintendent, 313th Air Division, departed 5 August 1957 for a period of TDY at Miyako Shima in connection with fire prevention and firefighting activities. The complete circuit of all off-island sites will be included in Mr. Taylor's itinerary.

2. Headquarters, Fifth Air Force returned projects for modification of two Nose Docks to accommodate four-engine aircraft without action. This headquarters will reclama on the basis of urgent operational requirement and the non-availability of any other facility in the foreseeable future.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

7 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Message received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force indicates that they concur in the advisability of placing off-island AC&E electrical distribution systems underground. Accordingly, Headquarters, Fifth Air Force has forwarded Naha-2 projects to PACAF for essentiality approval on the basis of underground distribution.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

9 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Requirement for Air Strip at Okino-Erabu Shima: Headquarters, Fifth Air Force concurred with our position that the present harbor at Okino plus an air strip is sufficient to support the air station, and that further major expenditures for a new harbor are not justifiable unless motivated by political considerations. On 5 August 1957, Fifth Air Force submitted to the Facilities Subcommittee another draft memorandum requesting the status of the previous memorandum which set forth our requirement for an air strip.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

12 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Area Joint Sub-committee No. 4 (Logistics) agreed to place cross-service of R&U maintenance by Army for Army Surplus and GARICA houses occupied by Air Force and Navy on agenda of 15 August meeting.
2. Twenty GARICA houses, Machinato-Naha, have been made available to State Construction Co. for repair. Initial units are anticipated to be completed prior to 1 September.
3. Rehabilitation work in Morgan Manor is scheduled for completion prior to 1 September.
4. Information received from OHC indicates that maintenance crews have been increased in Awase Area to accomplish rehabilitation work on condemned dwellings.
5. Fifth Air Force was advised by telecom 9 August that project for access road to 7th TDS Area will require 90 days to develop. Confirmation of availability of funds was requested.
6. Classified message from Fifth Air Force defers transfer action of Koza Billeting Annex to the Marines.
7. Projects to repair three buildings in the M&K Area to be utilized as an Elementary School in September have been temporarily deferred due to contract proposals far exceeding available funds.
8. On 8 August 1957 a conference was called by USCAR in connection with Marine Corps land requirements. Attending from the Marines were General McAllister with other Marine officers; from USCAR: Lt. Colonel Apple; from Army: Lt. Colonel Herzer and other Army representatives; from 313th Air Division: Mr. E. Allen. Decision was reached that the Marines would occupy the OKED Explosive Storage Area (352 acres) and that the farmers would be given 30 days to vacate. Air Force land was not discussed.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

13 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (Unclassified) In response to a query by Fifth Air Force, new site plans for the proposed AN/TRC Building and the proposed addition to the Auto Maintenance Shop at Kadena Air Base were forwarded to Fifth Air Force. Both of these projects are included in the FY-59 Military Construction Program. The site of the AN/TRC Building was moved 150 feet north of its original site near the Rawinsonde Facility, and utility lines were programmed for relocation to clear the proposed siting of the Auto Maintenance Shop.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

15 August 1957

Joint message being dispatched this date to Commanders Kadena and Naha Air Bases covering essentially the following:

"In view of limited O&M funds and severe restrictions placed on their utilization, Commanders are directed to immediately take the following action, in regards to work order requests for installation support. (1) Return all work orders to initiating organizations without action and process no further work requests except: (a) Where the accomplishment of the scope of work will prevent a complete breakdown of an operational facility. (b) Work has been partially accomplished, and deferment would not be economically feasible. (c) Work request is entirely maintenance, and deferment would increase the subsequent cost due to further deterioration. (d) No new work will be accomplished regardless of cost without the specific authority of this headquarters. Direct Installation Engineers to expedite the alignment of their individual organizations to accomplish an all-out maintenance effort employing Installation forces as the FY '58 fund ceilings will permit minimum, repeat minimum, contract maintenance prior to 1 Jan '58, at the earliest."

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

14 August 1957

(SECRET) By indorsement to a PACAF basic letter, Fifth Air Force requested the views of this headquarters relative to requirements for protection of facilities required to maintain our capability for retaliation in case of enemy air attack. Including only the minimum essential facilities, equipment and weapons systems, this headquarters recommended hardening and/or dispersal of certain facilities at Kadena and Naha Air Bases.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

16 August 1957

(UNCLASSIFIED) At a conference held at 313th Air Division on 15 August 1957 and attended by Marine Corps, 18th Air Base Group, and this headquarters' representatives, it was agreed that immediate action would be taken by the Air Force to prepare the necessary documents to permit the Marine Corps to use the Koza Billeting and Parking Annexes. The Marine Corps is to investigate the details of determining electric power and water costs. Also, the Marine Corps Communications Officer will work out the details of providing telephone service with 313th Air Division Communications Officer. The Installations Officer is preparing a "Permit to Use" for the land areas while the 18th Air Base Group is preparing ENG Forms 290 for transfer of title for all structures to the Marine Corps. Air Force will retain title to utility lines. Occupancy of these areas by the Marine Corps is to be without cost to the Air Force.

(UNCLASSIFIED) Meeting with Sub-Committee No. 4 - Maintenance, at Headquarters USARYIS, 15 August 1957, concluded to recommend to CINCPAC representative that interior and exterior maintenance of 210 Army surplus and 200 GARIOA housing units, occupied by Navy and Air Force personnel, be performed by the Army at a total cost as approved by higher headquarters. Air Force will provide, in addition to a cross-service agreement forwarded under 313th Air Division cover letter, dated 5 August 1957, a further cross-service agreement Form 235 for interior and exterior maintenance of these units. In the absence of a representative from USCAR, no resolution was reached as to reimbursement charges for utilities furnished by Army for OHC houses.

(UNCLASSIFIED) Peterson-Sharpe, contractor for the 313th Air Division Headquarters Building T-5, has been requested to furnish his cost estimate for the Snack Bar and Barber Shop proposal. Additionally, to furnish the cost estimate for the proposed Carport in conjunction with Building T-1.

(UNCLASSIFIED) Information received this headquarters on 15 August that the following Headquarters PACAF personnel will arrive at Kadena on 28 August 1957, for the purpose of technical supervisory inspections:

Lt Colonel J. B. Anderson	Mr. C. W. Young
Captain C. H. Shiff	Mr. W. W. Fielding
Mr. W. M. Schirra	Mr. D. G. Davis
Mr. L. W. Gianoly	

Party is scheduled to depart Kadena Air Base on 4 September 1957.

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

20 August 1957

Information received from Kadena and Naha Installations Engineers indicates minor damages only caused by tropical storms 17 - 19 August 1957. Field observation of total preparation to prevent obvious damage to facilities clearly indicates the necessity of revising Installations Engineer's SOPs.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

21 August 1957

Captain C. H. Shiff and party of four DAFC's representing PACAF arrived this date for technical supervisory inspection of Installations Engineer activities, to include off-island sites.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

26 August 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(UNCLASSIFIED) Radphone call from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 23 August 1957, announced the cancellation of a Special Staff Visit by Fifth Air Force representatives scheduled to start 26 August 1957. Accordingly, this headquarters is authorized to proceed with final acceptance inspections on the following Kadena Air Base facilities:

- a. K-12-56, Medical Supply Warehouse
- b. K-5-56, Fire Station Annex
- c. K-35-56, In-Flight Kitchen

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

HEADQUARTERS
313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

27 August 1957

1. The following Fifth Air Force message was received, 26 August 1957:

"Unclas-5FCIE-P-P 83226. Reference unclassified message 5FCIE-10493, 22 April 1957, Subject: Fifth Air Force Installations Engineer Conference. Conference tentatively scheduled for September has been cancelled due to funds restriction."

2. By their indorsement dated 22 August 1957 to our letter dated 27 July 1957, Fifth Air Force concurred in principle with our proposal for cross-servicing arrangements for providing maintenance for the GARIOA, OHC, and Army surplus family housing. However, Fifth Air Force also indicated that consummation of such arrangements could not be authorized until after paragraph 7g of CINCPAC Instruction 031.3, 20 June 1957, has been complied with and the requirement and availability of funds had been determined.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

28 August 1957

Project KAD-169-8, Air Conditioning for Kadena SAC Control Room, Building No. T-2063, has been dispatched to the Commander, 3rd Air Division for technical review and funding. Contractual action will be initiated by this headquarters upon receipt of approval of project plans and specifications, and funds.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY JOURNAL OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

29 August 1957

1. (UNCLAS) Information was received from the 14th Coast Guard District, Honolulu, T.H., regarding the installation of a buoy to serve as an initial point for the Bombing and Gunnery Range at Ie Shima. Installation of the initial point marker is required to enable operational units to complete necessary LABS training.

The U.S. Coast Guard will undertake to establish and maintain the subject buoy on a reimbursable basis. A project is being prepared at this Headquarters, to request approval and funding.

2. (UNCLAS) Official notification has been received from U.S. Army Engineer District, Okinawa, that the U.S. Government had acquired a "Determinable Estate" in 1,516.79 acres of land located within Kadena Air Base for \$2,725,019.70 and purchased the improvements for \$56,377.15. This area was previously leased by Certificate of Confirmation Numbers 110, 111, 113, and 122 with an annual rental of \$163,511.80.

3. (CONFIDENTIAL) Telecon to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force on 28 August 1957 requested clarification on method of transferring Koza Billeting area to the Marines, query being based on confirmation that Koza Billeting area will be permanently transferred to the Marines approximately 1-15 September 1957.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

30 August 1957

1. (UNCLAS) Mr. H. C. Taylor, Firefighting Superintendent, Office of Installations, has departed for Kume Jima in connection with fire prevention and firefighting activities. Mr. Taylor has recently completed similar visits to Miyako, Okino, and Yaetake Air Stations; and will cover Yuza Dake Air Station during the week of 3 September 1957. Separate reports will cover each visit.

2. (UNCLAS) Mr. M. W. York and Mr. R. M. Botin, representatives of the Office of Installations, visited Okino-Erabu Shima on 29 August 1957 in connection with final acceptance inspection of AC&W facilities, and investigation of engineering matters in connection with the electrical distribution system. The FAFIR participated in the final acceptance inspection.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

158

3 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(UNCLASSIFIED) Effective 5 August 1957 the Government acquired a "Determinable Estate" in 9.66 acres of land comprising Tori Shima Ryukyus Air Range for \$2,068.75. This area was previously leased by certificate of Confirmation number 37 with an annual rental of \$124.10.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY;
Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

5 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

In compliance with a request from USAF as modified by PACAF and Fifth Air Force, Real Estate maps of all installations under this headquarters were forwarded to Fifth Air Force on 31 August. Revisions were made to existing Master Plan Folder tabs and, where necessary, some new maps were prepared. USAF requested maps showing installation boundaries, lease document boundaries and acerages.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

6 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Verbal reports from Base Installations Engineers reflect no damage to Air Force facilities nor personnel injuries as a result of Typhoon Bess. Inspection of contractor operations in preparation indicated considerable improvement over emergency preparations for Typhoon Agnes.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Office of Installations has been advised by telephone that the Navy is processing a request to release approximately 162 acres of land in the Awase OHC area. Utility lines serving the Awase OHC area are located on and/or in portions of this land. This headquarters will receive, in the near future, a formal request for expression of interest in obtaining a leasehold interest in any of this land.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

20 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS.

1. (UNCL) Resolution was reached in principle in Area Subcommittee meeting, 19 September 1957, on the following subjects:

a. To transfer utility lines in OHC areas from Army to OHC rather than to Air Force as has been previously advocated by Army.

b. To formally execute cross-service agreement, for exterior maintenance of 210 Army surplus and 200 Garlota houses.

c. Army to give an immediate decision covering interior maintenance in the above 410 houses in accordance with terms of cross service agreement forwarded this headquarters.

2. The Engineering Section has been authorized to proceed with plans and specifications for NCO Club-Naha in accordance with new definitive approved by Commanders 313th Air Division and 51st Air Base Group.

3. Conference was held 19 September 1957 with Base Installations Engineer and personnel charged with inspection of construction relative to deficiencies noted by PACAF IG.

4. A physical inspection has been effected on all J-Sites covering R&U, PM and fire prevention. A composite report is in preparation and will be processed for appropriate action prior to 1 October 1957.

5. Colonel A.J. Davis and Colonel Reede, pursuant to query on repair of Futema Air Strip, have been advised informally that this work is the responsibility of the Department of the Navy.

6. The 18th Air Base Group was advised that this headquarters concurs in the utilization of buildings T-160, T-162 to supplement deficiencies in elementary school facilities. Minimum modifications only are required.

7. Effective 8 August 1957, the U.S. Government acquired a "Determinable Estate" in 300.19 acres of land located within Kadena Air Base for \$495,560.50 and purchased the improvements for 31,896.60. This area was previously leased by Certificate of Confirmation Number 109. The remaining 5.15 acres of Certificate of Confirmation Number 109 will be acquired by means of voluntary conveyances.

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

19 September 1957.

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

This Headquarters has completed a survey of all projects with. Col Gayle L. Smith, Lt Col. G.R. Ford, Lt Col James Foster, and Mr. James Cusack, DAFC GS-12, representatives from 5th Air Force, covering percentage of completion; method of extending; expenditure; and an informal estimate of individual amounts that would become available with cancellation.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.

HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

18 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

Effective 13 August 1957, the Government acquired a "Determinable Estate" in 48.79 acres of land at Miyako Jima Air Station for \$11, 715.55 and purchased the improvements for \$214.60. The remaining .39 acre will be acquired by means of voluntary conveyances. This area was previously leased by Certificate of Confirmation Number 169 with an annual rental of \$662.45.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

16 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. Col Gayle Smith, Lt. Col. G.R. Ford, Lt. Col James Foster, and Mr. James Cusack, GS-12, representatives of Fifth Air Force, are TDY for the period 15 - 18 September 1957, for coordination on Installations Engineer matters.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY,

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

12 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

Representatives of the Office of Installations are scheduled to visit Yozadake Air Station this date, in connection with modifications for the AC&W tower, and general inspection of AC&W facilities. A visit to Kume Air Station will be made on 13 September in connection with contemplated electrical modifications on the AC&W tower thereat. (UNCLASSIFIED).

WILLIAM W ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

11 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(UNCLASSIFIED) TWX from Headquarters Fifth Air Force, dated 8 September 1957, authorizes this headquarters to proceed with the design of Project KAD 36-57, Modify Barrier Arresting. Headquarters Fifth Air Force will be notified ASAP estimated date project will be submitted for technical review.

WILLIAM W ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

24 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (SECRET) As a special Sub-Committee of the CINPAC REP Logistics Sub-Committee, representatives of the Naval Air Facility, Naha; U.S. Army, Ryukyu Islands; 3rd Marine Division and this headquarters met at 1330 hours, 23 September 1957, at the Administration Building, NAF, to discuss requirements for and utilization of Kadena/Higashionna Storage Annex. To meet the immediate requirements for storage of Marine Corps Ammunition, and pending receipt of the necessary authority from COMNAVFE and CINCPACAF, it was proposed that the committee obtain local concurrence or comments on a plan to permit Marine Corps ammunition to be stored in vacant igloos in the Higashionna Storage Annex on an informal basis. It was proposed to request to transfer Higashionna Storage Annex to the Navy effective 1 January 1958 with the understanding that Marine Corps would occupy igloos as they were vacated by the Air Force and that the Air Force would pay the land rental and furnish security for the area through 31 December 1957, these items becoming the sole responsibility of the Navy effective 1 January 1958. Discussions on the subject will continue 30 September 1957 at 0900 hours.

2. (SECRET) Naha Air Base and District Engineer have been requested to expedite transfer documents for Futema Air Strip to Navy.

3. (UNCL) A total of 36 GARIOA houses have been made available to contractor for repair. Eight of these have been completed and seven additional houses will be completed week of 23 September 1957.

4. (UNCL) Plans and specifications have been completed on the addition to Kadena Post Exchange and Taxicab Parking Lot. These projects are to be funded from non-appropriated funds.

5. (UNCL) Coordination has been effected with USARYIS relative to Air Force position on interior and exterior maintenance of 200 GARIOA and 210 WCA houses.

6. (UNCL) Effective 5 August 1957, the U.S. Government acquired a "Determinable Estate" in 63.09 acres of land comprising Kume Jima Air Station for \$13,809.95 and purchased the improvement for \$70.65. This area was previously leased by Certificate of Confirmation Nos 172 and 328, Declaration of Taking No. 30 and Lease DA 92-320-FEC-786. 2.49 acres of the area were not previously leased by the government.

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt: Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

SECRET

27 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (UNCL) Personnel of this office are engaged in assessing damage to real property facilities caused by Typhoon Faye.
2. (UNCL) Detailed letter instructions and appropriate guide lines, have been furnished the Installations Engineers at Naha and Kadena Air Base for necessary implementation, in connection with project inspection and control procedures governing the instruction of FY-57 O&M and typhoon projects. Guide lines established are in agreement with the viewpoints of PACAF IG personnel on TDY this headquarters, and should serve to adequately protect Air Force interests.
3. (UNCL) The JHW Contractor for the U.S. Army Engineer District, is currently installing locking hardware on the projected sash, and aluminum storm shutters over the louvered ventilator fan openings of all North Terrace type dependent houses at Naha and Kadena Air Bases.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY,

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

30 September 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (UNCL) Dispatched a message to Fifth Air Force and PACAF, 28 September 1957, indicating the amount of damage as a result of typhoon Faye, as 1,500,000 at Kadena Air Base, \$1,000,000 at Naha Air Base, and \$175,000 at remote sites and off base facilities.

2. (UNCL) Personnel of Fifth Air Force Headquarters, including Installations Engineer, performed physical inspection, 27 September 1957, of damage resulting from typhoon Faye, at Kadena and Naha Air Bases.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

158

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1 October 1957

1. Representatives of the Office of Installations departed this date for Miyako Air Station to conduct a detailed exploration of typhoon damage to real property facilities thereat. Similar inspections will be conducted at the other AC&W sites by the same personnel. Field investigations are anticipating to be completed within a period of ten days.

2. Technical review of the following items in the FY '58 MCP, as prepared by the USAID, have been accomplished by the Office of Installations and will be forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force for further consideration:

Taxiway, Runway Access Shoulder Stabilization	\$319,000
Hangar, Maintenance Organization	806,000
Shop, A/C Engine Inspection	321,000
Dormitory, AM	2,031,000
Dining Hall, AM (1,000)	429,000

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer.

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

3 October 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

Meeting with Naha Installations Engineer personnel is scheduled for 0900 hours, 3 October 1957, in the Office of Installations for the purpose of determining and identifying the typhoon projects to be prepared and accomplished.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

4 October 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(SECRET) Secret Fifth Air Force message 5FCIE-P-R 93159, 23 September 1957, directed that action be initiated to transfer Futema Auxiliary Airfield at the earliest possible date, from Air Force to Navy. In compliance with this message, an informal conference was held with Real Estate Division, USAEDO, on 3 October 1957. As a result of this conference, a formal request is being transmitted to USAEDO to take the necessary action to effect the transfer. USAEDO will take the necessary action to transfer the land but transfer of improvements will be effected on Eng. Form 290 by the respective accountable officers. It is estimated that action to transfer Futema will be completed by 15 November 1957.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt Col. USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

0176

SECRET

8 October 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (UNCL) The Office of Installations is currently reevaluating the Base submittals pertaining to Typhoon Faye damage to Real Property Facilities; and, is expediting the preparation of necessary AF Forms 734 in connection with the rehabilitation and restoration requirements of same. High priority has been given this program in order that all projects may be forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force by not later than 12 October 1957 for approval and funding.
2. (UNCL) PACAF approval of our proposed siting of the new Cival Air Terminal at Naha Air Base was received with the request that this facility be incorporated into the Master Plan for Naha Air Base. By previous trans,ission, Fifth Air Force requested that certain changes be made to our proposed agreement with USCAR and that Fifth Air Force be furnished five signed copies of the agreement. Construction of the new terminal can begin immediately following execution of the agreement now under revision.
3. (SECRET) At the request of Fifth Air Force, the Guided Missile Project (Kadena M-Site) included in our revised and transmitted to Fifth Air Force on 7 October 1957. The cost estimated was reduced from \$10,500.000 to \$9,726.00 by elimination of some troop housing spaces at Bishagawa Billeting Annex and a reduction in the estimated cost of barricades around missile storage areas. The command center was considered as being located in the Bishagawa Billeting Annex with launch sites at Kin-Easly Range, Bolo, Motobu and Je Shima. The 591st Tactical Missile Group is programmed for deployment to Okinawa in the Fourth Quarter, FY-59.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

0177

SECRET

9 October 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(SECRET) On 8 October 1957, Lt. Col. Rogers, Major Colfill, Capt. Zielinski and DAFC Cleary from Operations and Materiel Directorates, PACAF, were conducted on a ground and air reconnaissance of the proposed missile sites at Bishagawa, Easly Range, Motobu and Bolo. Ie Shima, which is also under consideration was not visited. The PACAF Team will depart Okinawa 9 October 1957.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

10 October 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (CONF) On 9 October 1957, representatives of this headquarters attended a meeting of the Special CINCPAC REP Logistics Sub-Committee to prepare recommendations relative future use of the Kadena/Higashionna Storage Annex. It was agreed by all members that the Higashionna Storage Annex should be transferred to the Navy effective 1 January 1958 with joint occupancy until such time as the Air Force materiel is removed. Since USABDO requires approximately forty-five days to process transfer documents, it was further agreed that this headquarters should request authority from higher headquarters to proceed with the transfer.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Message received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 8 October 1957 quotes PACAF instructions to the effect that indigenous personnel authorized on an emergency over-hire basis for Base Installations Engineer emergency repair work, in connection with Typhoon Faye damage, must be off the respective payrolls by not later than 15 November 1957. This information has been disseminated to the Bases for compliance.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

15 October 1957

1. (UNCLASS) In compliance with the basic correspondence from Headquarters, USAF, and indorsements thereto, DD Form 854, Report on Family Housing Requirements at Military Installations, accompanied by a narrative justification was forwarded. This information was required in support of the FY 1959 Military Construction Authorization Bill for justification of the construction of 200 family housing units at Kadena Air Base.

2. (UNCLASS) A tabular listing of facilities in quantity-distance violation of the project described in Top Secret message, 5FMAS-S 57-5938, was submitted to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. In the event that waiver of quantity-distance criteria is favorably considered, this headquarters will develop an appropriate project incorporating typhoon-resistant materials and structures for final approval and funding. This headquarters recommended use of the "old 12th FBS Area" since the "old 12th FBS Restricted Area" is in the 15th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron Area and its facilities are required to support programmed aircraft.

3. (UNCLASS) Col. H. E. Webster, PACAF, Installations Engineer, visited the command and inspected damage caused by Typhoon Faye.

4. (UNCLASS) Typhoon Package in the amount of \$2,675,000 being transmitted to Fifth Air Force today. Pursuant to telecon, with Col. Schmidt, an information copy is being forwarded to PACAF, in order to expedite processing of program.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON,
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
office of installations

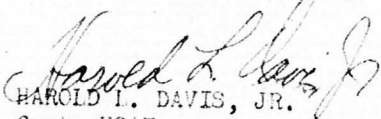
DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

17 October 1957

(Uncl) A very successful fire prevention program was conducted by all installations under the jurisdiction of this headquarters. The Air Force took high honors in the winning of the competitive fire drill event by Naha Air Base. Also, noteworthy is the fact that a negative fire loss report has been received for Fire Prevention Week.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:


HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

18 October 1957

1. (SECRET) By information copy of Secret message from CINCPACAF to Fifth Air Force, (message was attached as inclosure to other correspondence), this headquarters was advised that PACAF was forwarding to Fifth Air Force proposed resiting for the Naha Alert Hangar, Rocket Storage and Air Defense Ammo Storage to other than hydraulic fill areas. Message indicated that ADC recommends minimum runway length at Naha of 9,000 feet for all-weather operations but that project for extension of this runway in FY '58 MCP might not be approved because of its high cost.

2. (UNCL) Colonel Rogers from PACAF and party together with representatives of this office, surveyed Bishagawa and 546th Area relative to siting of classified project.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

22 October 1957

1. (CONFIDENTIAL) Marine Corps Utilization of Keza Areas. By our confidential message 313IE-C-10-34, 4 October 1957, to Fifth Air Force, this headquarters requested clarification of previous messages relative Marine Corps utilization of the Keza Billeting and Parking Annexes. This headquarters recommended transfer (as proposed to Permit to Use) of these two areas to the Marine Corps. Fifth Air Force has recommended to CINCPACAF that our recommendations be accepted. An early reply from CINCPACAF is expected.

2. (SECRET) In compliance with a request from Fifth Air Force, all available information relating to the programming, funding and construction of the 12th ADS and the new 7th TDS storage areas was compiled and forwarded to Fifth Air Force on 21 October 1957. Since the 12th ADS area was a FY '52 Public Works Program projects funded with FY'52 and FY '54 funds, much of the desired information was unavailable even though a careful search was made of records at USAEDO, FAFIR and this Headquarters.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

24 October 1957

(Unclassified) Construction drawings for the Elementary School Addition, Kadena Air Base, were forwarded to this office by FAFIR for review and approval. The drawings were reviewed by the Engineering Branch and the whole project was indorsed to Fifth Air Force for forwarding to PACAF, who have the final review authority. This project is a line item in the FY-58 MCP and it is for the construction of six (6) additional classrooms in the Elementary School Plan.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

25 October 1957

1. (Unclas) By unclassified message, Fifth Air Force advised that Col. Deugan of Headquarters, PACAF, was at Headquarters, USAF, discussing family housing construction on Okinawa proposed in General Smith's Confidential letter to General Kuter dated 7 October 1957. Fifth Air Force advised that we would be informed as to the results of Col. Deugan's conference as soon as possible.

2. (Unclas) Headquarters, USARYIS IX Corps has been advised that PACAF opposes the proposed transfer from Army to Air Force of 343.88 acres in the approach zones to Runways 23L and 23R, Kadena Air Base. It was pointed out, however, that the Air Force does desire transfer of the land areas required to support the VOR Building #3421, access road and utility lines in the event the 343.88 acres are to be released to their native owners. Though a definitive study has not been performed relative the support requirements, it is estimated that the land area required will not exceed twenty-five acres.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

28 October 1957

1. (SECRET) In compliance with a message from Fifth Air Force, a revised FY '59 MCP project providing for construction of Matador Missile facilities at Bishagawa, Bolo, Motobu, Ie Shima and Kin-Easley Range was transmitted direct to PACAF. The revised estimated cost of this project was \$8,462,000 as opposed to \$10,500,000 for the original submission and \$9,726,000 for the first revision made on 7 October 1957. Generally, the reduced cost was a result of a re-study of missile and components storage requirements.

2. (UNCLAS) By unclassified message dated 24 October 1957, Fifth Air Force advised that the USAF Ad Hoc Committee has approved inclusion of 200 Family Housing Units for Kadena Air Base in the FY '59 MCP. Subject message further advised that our DD Form 854 in support of this item which was transmitted to Fifth Air Force on 11 October 1957, has been forwarded to USAF. This DD Form 854 listed a net deficiency of 815 units existing as of 30 September 1957.

3. (UNCLAS) Major H. W. Riggs and Mr. James H. Cusack, DAFC-CS-12, Headquarters Fifth Air Force are making a staff visit for the purpose of making an on site engineering and programming review of FY '58 P459 and P341 and FY '59 P459 projects.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

31 October 1957

1. (UNCLASS) In compliance with request from CINCPACAF, justifications for siting of SAC facilities included in the Kadana FY '59 MCF were forwarded to Fifth Air Force on 30 October 1957. The Fly-Away Kit Warehouse was re-sited to a location inside the Area E hardstand complex at the suggestion of PACAF, but all other sitings were explained, re-justified and left unchanged.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1 November 1957

1. (Unclass) PACAF has approved our Non-Appropriated Fund project KAD-68-8 to build a 1,150 SF addition to PX Building #413 at a cost of \$6,400. This project would physically join buildings 411 and 413. The AF Exchange Liaison Officer advises that funds are not immediately available but that every effort is being made to obtain funds within the near future.

2. (Unclass) Lt. Col. W. W. Wilson and Mr. Vernon Tyau, representatives from the Programs and Facilities Support Divisions, Directorate of Installations, PACAF, are making a coordinated visit of Kadena and Naha Air Bases with Major H. W. Riggs and Mr. James Cusack, DAFC, GS-12, Fifth Air Force and representatives of this office.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

4 November 1957

USAF has requested revalidation of the Kadena FY '58 MCF project for construction of a 300-Seat Chapel with Education Wing. In compliance with action message from Fifth Air Force, a Secret message was sent to CINCPACAF revalidating the project on the basis of our End-FY-61 position. The requirement for each item remains essentially the same. However, the requirement for chapel seats is accentuated by the fact that the quonset chapel of 125 seats in the 6313th ABW area has been officially redesignated as Administrative Space.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

5 November 1957

Meeting was held with Maha Materiel and Materiel personnel of this headquarters relative to additional justification of warehousing and storage space in Typhoon Faye 734 projects.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

6 November 1957

1. (Unclass) PACAF, through Fifth Air Force, has requested FAFIR to resite the Organizational Maintenance Hangar, (Pull-Through Type) included in the FY-58 MCF at Kadena Air Base. The preliminary drawings prepared by USAEDO and as approved by Fifth Air Force, located the hangar in violation of the 125-foot maintenance apron clearance criteria. FAFIR, in coordination with this headquarters, is requesting USAEDO to resite the hangar and the required extension to Robbins Avenue in compliance with PACAF's request. Preparation of revised Project Planning Report drawings will require about two weeks time.

2. (Unclass) Major L. A. Starr and Mr. R. C. Schaub, DAFC, GS-12, this office, made a staff visit to Kume-Shima for the purpose of inspecting reported unsatisfactory installation of typhoon shutters. While there, other installation matters were discussed with the Detachment Commander.

3. (Unclass) Mr. Robert L. Sheehan, DAFC, GS-11, has returned from re-employment leave to the United States.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

7 November 1957

1. (SECRET) By Secret message, Fifth Air Force advised that the Base Utilization and Unit Deployment Program for 2nd Quarter, FY-61, for Kadena and Naha Air Bases now reflect the location at those bases of the following units: A. Kadena. One Air Division Headquarters, three (3) Fighter Bomber Squadrons, and one Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron. B. Naha. Two (2) Fighter Interceptor Squadrons, one Troop Carrier Squadron, one Air Rescue Squadron, and one Radar Evaluation Flight. In coordination with the respective bases, this headquarters is taking action to request the necessary additions and deletions to the FY'59 MCF submittal to Fifth Air Force in June 1957.

2. (Unclass) As directed by unclassified message from Fifth Air Force, proposals to cancel any line item in current Military Construction Program will be referred to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, prior to advising any agency outside the Air Force including construction agencies. USAF now retains all authority for such actions.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY;

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

SECRET

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

18 November 1957

(SECRET) Based on revised unit deployments for the end FY-61 position (Kadena: lose one TCS, gain one FBS; Naha: gain one FIS, one TCS, and one Radar Evaluation Flight) and instructions from Fifth Air Force, a supplemental FY '58 MCP was forwarded to Fifth Air Force on 16 November 1957. Our submission consisted of only a 53,600 SY expansion of the Parking Apron on the east side of Naha Air Base at an estimated cost of \$643,000. No projects were included for Kadena and no reductions in scope or deletions were requested for either base. Some relief at Naha is expected through typhoon construction approval and projects for other requirements will be included in future programs.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

19 November 1957

(Unclassified) A ninety-day revocable permit for use of 6.62 acres of land at Yuzadake Air Station has been granted to the Navy by PACAF and prepared and transmitted to this headquarters by USAEDO. Permit begins 13 November 1957 and terminates 11 February 1958.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

20 November 1957

(Unclass) The Chief, Legal and Fiscal Branch, USCAR, advised by telephone that the Civil Administrator sees no change within the foreseeable future in his position taken some time ago on our request for approval to close Highway #3 (Command Road) through Naha Air Base. It appears that until our proposed bypass road is paved (and no money is presently available for this purpose), USCAR is not in a position to approve the closing of Command Road to indigenous traffic.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

22 November 1957

1. (Unclass) In respect to Carica-OHC housing, this headquarters has taken a position that the 200 Carica houses located in Machinata/Naha should be purchased by the Army with occupancy determinate with the deficiency requirements of respective services, and that the 438 OHC houses should be placed on a private rental basis with the individual occupant dealing directly with OHC and the basis of the rental computed on the fair value of individual houses taking into consideration, condition, construction characteristics and equipment. This position was discussed at the Area 4 Sub-Committee and will be incorporated in an overall joint service policy for utilization and/or disposition of the OHC-Carica houses.

2. (Unclass) Project for construction of taxicab parking lot is being returned to Fifth Air Force for technical review pursuant to telephone conversation with Facilities Support Section at Fifth.

3. (Unclass) By unclassified message, Fifth Air Force advised that AF CO 22, 13 May 1957, was being amended to change the effective date of transfer of Futema Auxiliary Airfield to Navy from 12 March 1957 to 13 April 1957.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

27 November 1957

Conference was held with USAEDC on 26 November 1957, attended by representatives of the Office of Installations and Procurement, in connection with asphaltic concrete, aggregate, and equipment requirements to implement Repair and Reseal Runway - Naha Air Base Contract AF 62(321)-973. Agreement was reached with USAEDC whereby all material and equipment requirements, would be made available to this headquarters in order to schedule the timely prosecution of the above contract, and to meet operational requirements of Naha Air Base.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

158

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

29 November 1957

(Unclas) Transfer of 1.697 acres of land to the Air Force from the Army has been accomplished with the effective date 1 July 1957. This area is located within the Naha Air Base perimeter fence. No rental is involved inasmuch as a "Determinable Estate" has been acquired in the area by the Army.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

158

DAILY JOURNAL

2 December 1957

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

1. (Unclass) Mr. E. B. Davidson, GS-13, Mechanical Engineer and Mr. L. C. Hoch, Civil Engineer, representing Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station on 1 December 1957, in conjunction with final acceptance inspections of the following Kadena projects:

KAD 517-57, Repair Warehouse T-741 (Commercial Transportation Warehouse)

KAD 541-57, Troop Housing Facilities, Deragawa

KAD 521-57, 500,000 Gallon Water Tank.

2. (Unclass) TWX authorization received from Fifth Air Force to obligate P458 funds not to exceed \$10,000 for A/E services for projects KAD 303, Repair Hangar 777A, KAD 304, Repair Hangar 791A and Nah 43, Repairs Access Road, Senaga Shima.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

SECRET

3 December 1957

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

(SECRET) During his recent visit to this headquarters, Lt. Col. P. E. White, Headquarters PACAF Requirements and Programs Chief, ACS/I, indicated that the USAF Ad Hoc Committee had approved the Kadena Missile Site projects for a maximum total estimated cost of \$5,000,000. Our most recent submission carried an estimated cost of \$8,427,000. Col. White suggested that the projects be carefully reviewed at this headquarters and that detailed site plans be prepared. Col. White further suggested that the absolute minimum type of construction be programmed in order to reduce the estimated cost. Action is being taken on Col. White's suggestions.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

SECRET

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

4 December 1957

1. (UNCL) Final acceptance inspection was conducted at Onna Point on 3 December 1957, in connection with Contract FEC 834, covering the Airman's Dormitory and Utilities constructed by USARED. The inspection party included FAFIR, PACAF, 313th Air Division and Kadena Air Base representatives. Report of inspection will be rendered by Kadena Installations Engineer; however, no major deficiencies were disclosed, and the facility was accepted with minor deficiencies to be corrected by USARED.

2. (UNCL) Final arrangements have been made with USARED for aggregates, asphaltic concrete, equipment, operations, 1st echelon maintenance, fuel, and transportation in connection with Project NAH-1-57, "Repair and Reseal Runway." Present plans for contractor operations include initiation of project on 10 December 1957 involving preliminary preparation and repairs. Asphaltic concrete placement will commence on 20 December 1957 with project to be totally completed on or before 18 January 1958. Contractor's progress will be reflected periodically through the medium of the Daily Journal for staff information and dissemination.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

5 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Lt. Col. Robertson and Mr. York departed for Fifth Air Force to attend a conference in connection with modernization of real property program and survey of all boiler plants and associated systems.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Office

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

6 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Final acceptance inspections have been accomplished in connection with the following projects:

KAD 517-57, Repair Warehouse T-741 (Commercial Transportation Warehouse)

KAD 521-57, 500,000 Gallon Water Tank

KAD 541-57, Troop Housing Facilities - Deragawa

Personnel from PACAF, Fifth Air Force, FAFIR, Kadena Air Base, and this headquarters, participated in the inspection. All facilities reflected satisfactory construction and compliance with contractual documents. Minor construction deficiencies will be corrected by contractors concerned. Several minor design deficiencies in connection with the Deragawa Troop Housing will require correction upon the availability of funds.

2. (Unclass) Detailed firm arrangements and necessary coordination has been effected with USAEDO, Architect-Engineer, and construction for prosecution of Naha Project 1-57, for repair and reseal of the Naha taxiways and runways. Precluding adverse weather conditions, construction work schedules should be met with final job completion on or before 9 January 1958.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

9 December 1957

(Unclass) Received message from Fifth Air Force, delegating acceptance responsibility to that headquarters on Project NAH-148-57, Miscellaneous Repairs at Kume, and designating Col. Wurzbach to make final inspection. Date for inspection set for 16 December 1957, with inspection report to be submitted to reach Fifth Air Force Headquarters within 7 days after inspection.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

10 December 1957

(Unclassified) Captain Heileman and Captain Howard, Fifth Air Force Installations and a party of three technicians are TDY at Kadena and Naha for orientation on management procedures in Base Installation activities and to coordinate on status of generator recovery program.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

11 December 1957

(Unclassified) Final inspection of project NAH 148-57, Miscellaneous Repairs - Kume, was performed by the following individuals:

Col. Wurzbach - Representing Fifth Air Force
2/Lt Skillen - Representing 313th Air Division
Sgt. Quinlan - Representing 6431st Air Base Group
Mr. Shierbeck - Hopkins & Munfrey

This project had three minor discrepancies which are being cleared up by the contractor this week. When these discrepancies are taken care of, Sgt Quinlan and Mr. Shierbeck will make a further inspection. At that time the project will be finally accepted.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

12 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Colonel Eric Dougan, Deputy AC/S Installations arrived from PACAF on a staff visit on Installations Engineer matters.
2. (Unclass) A conference was held at Office of Installations, 11 December 1957, and Base Installations Engineers were requested to submit a priority list of real property maintenance by contract line items for 3rd and 4th quarters in accordance with Fifth Air Force TWX SFADC 121167, dated 4 December 1957. This information to be hand carried to Fifth Air Force on 16 December 1957.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

16 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Lt. Colonel W. W. Robertson, Installations Officer this headquarters, departed on 15 December 1957 for Headquarters, Fifth Air Force in connection with a conference on the FY'58 C&M Program and other Installations Engineer matters. Expected date of return 16 December 1957.

2. A list of Real Property Maintenance by Contract Line Items to be accomplished from P458 funds was submitted to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. These items are over and above those contained in the Typhoon Faye Program which the AD HOC Committee indicated should be accomplished with P458 funds.

Fund Requirements, P458, FY-58:

a. Submittal of 14 December 1957 -	\$306,500
b. Typhoon Faye Requirements	<u>495,000</u>
c. Total	\$801,500

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

17 December 1957

(Unclass) Progress on Naha Project 1-57, Repair and Reseal Taxiways and Runways, under Contract AF 62(321) 973 with TOA-KENSETSU-KOGYO, has been curtailed due to recent rains; however, certain aspects of construction continue. The construction contractor is manning the job on 24-hour basis, and precluding further inclement weather, he should be back on schedule by 21 December 1957. A meeting has been called for today with the Construction Contractor, Architect-Engineer, and representatives of this headquarters to devise possible means of accelerating the project notwithstanding intermittent inclement weather.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

19 December 1957

(Unclass) The Army Post Engineer has been requested to accept maintenance responsibility of forty-three (43) rehabilitated GARIOA houses, located in the Machinato/Naha Area, effective 1 January 1958. This is in addition to the twenty-eight (28) houses already being maintained by the Post Engineer.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

23 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Message has been transmitted to PACAF, info to Fifth Air Force, requesting immediate funding in the amount of \$20,000, to cover additional work on Naha Projects NAH-117-7, NAH-118-7, NAH-129-7, and NAH-130-7 for Aircraft Maintenance Shelters. Projects are presently under Contract No. AF62(321)-374 with Peterson and Sharpe. The additional work has been brought about by a scheduled aircraft program for Naha Air Base and changes to current Air Force Technical Orders, which impose an increase in vertical stabilizer height from 18.2 feet to 22.5 feet and requisite clearances; coupled with adverse soil conditions encountered during excavations for foundation work. Design modifications and allied engineering work is essentially completed. PACAF approval was also requested to proceed on this project as modified. Upon receipt of approval and funding, contractual negotiations will be initiated for the supplemental work.

2. (Unclass) A joint inspection of Naha Project NAH-1-57 for Repair and Reseal of Taxiways and Runways-Naha Air Base, was conducted on 19 December 1957, by representatives of this office, Base Installations Engineer, Construction Contractor, and Architect-Engineer. Minor deficiencies disclosed were discussed on site, and instructions given by the Division Installations Engineer representative to the A-E for remedial action. Asphaltic paving of shoulder areas was initiated on 20 December 1957. A maximum of 2,100 tons of material was laid thru the period of 20-22 December 1957. Project is essentially on schedule, and approximately 50 percent shoulder paving has been completed.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL
OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

30 December 1957

1. (Unclas) Headquarters Fifth Air Force and PACAF have been advised by TWX that Typhoon restoration work on Kadena FY-57 projects KAD-503-57 and KAD-504-57, has an original completion date of 15 June 1958. Steel doors and mechanisms, Stateside fabricated, are scheduled for delivery in March 1958. Damage caused by Typhoon Faye is not contemplated to adversely effect the initial completion date, provided this work can be correlated with the present contract. Typhoon Faye projects KAD-303-58 and KAD-304-58 for Repair of Hangar Bldgs. T-777A and T-791-A, were forwarded by Headquarters Fifth Air Force to PACAF on 5 December 1957 for essentiality approval. Preliminary to approval, this headquarters is proceeding with negotiations for Architect-Engineer services to perform necessary plans and specifications. Under the original terms of Contract No. AF 62(321)-941, completion of Nose Docks Nos. 812, 814, 816, 830, 831, and 834 is 30 April 1958. Beneficial occupancy within that date is anticipated as follows: (a) Nose Docks Nos. 812 and 830 - 15 January 1958, (b) Nose Docks Nos. 814 and 816 - 10 February 1958, (c) Nose Docks Nos. 831 and 834 - 28 February 1958, (d) KAD 41-8 and KAD-42-8, projects for the modified docks, are scheduled for beneficial occupancy approximately 31 May 1958.

2. (Unclas) Project KAD-33-8 for modification of air conditioning system for the Telephone Exchange Building, Kadena Air Base, was submitted to Headquarters Fifth Air Force for technical review and funding in the amount of \$24,500 from F-459.3 funds, in order that early contractual action may be initiated.

3. (Unclas) A TWX was received reference P341 Flight Line Facilities at Naha and Kadena Air Bases in which PACAF requests Fifth Air Force to expedite submission of the projects to their headquarters and contained certain information on siting of the individual Squadron Operations and Maintenance Buildings.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

DAILY JOURNAL

OFFICE OF INSTALLATIONS

31 December 1957

1. (Unclass) Commander Woodke of the Navy (WA 3201) informed the Real Estate Office, this headquarters, that Yonabaru Airfield, comprising 643 acres, is being considered for disposal by the Navy and requested information regarding any interest we may have in acquiring this area for Air Force use.

2. (Unclass) Status of O&M Program was forwarded to Fifth Air Force indicating anticipated date of design completion and obligation of funds.

3. (Unclass) Message forwarded to Fifth Air Force, information PACAF, relative to Siting Changes in Flight Line Facilities at Naha and Kadena Air Bases, contained in P-341 fund area.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTSON
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Installations Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

159

1 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-132-57 for construction of air conditioning system for Building 876 at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-979 in the amount of \$11,139.71 was awarded to C. E. Harris Builders, Inc. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 29 October 1957. Savings to the Government - Approximately \$9,000.00.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-954 with Paccon Corporation for reconstruction of Wing Headquarters building in the amount of \$86,909.15 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 21 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has been issued, and estimated completion date is 28 December 1957.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-949 with Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corporation for restoration of Building T-5, Staff Administration Building, and installation of air conditioning system and restoration of Building T-1, Division Headquarters Building, in the amount of \$140,108.28 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 21 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has been issued, and estimated completion date is 11 January 1958.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-904, Project KAD-508C-57, in the amount of \$49,980.00, providing for increasing scope of work to include Stearley houses replacement of typhoon shutters to additional 51 houses, was signed and distributed on 28 June 1957. New amount - \$224,620.00. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) During the fiscal year of 1957, 24 salvage sales were held. One hundred and sixty-seven contracts in the amount of \$1,074,082.92 were awarded. (Mr. Hyels, 43201)
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 27 June 1957, three Purchase Orders in the amount of \$3,424.84 have been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 49220)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

2 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-236-57 for construction of parking area for Clayton Mess Hall at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-990 in the amount of \$2,814.19 was awarded to Daido Construction Company, Ltd. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 23 August 1957. Savings to the Government - \$2,135.81.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-132-57 for construction of air conditioning system for Building 876 at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-979 in the amount of \$11,139.71 was awarded to C. E. Harris Builders. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 29 October 1957. Savings to the Government - \$9,360.29.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-223-57 for construction of an addition to Building 1715, Stearley Heights at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-983 in the amount of \$1,982.00 was awarded to Shonan Kogyo. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 17 August 1957.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-10-57 for electrical rewiring of one (1) Tybase Barracks, complete, Building 725 at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-982 in the amount of \$10,914.37 was awarded to West Pac, Incorporated. Contractor has not been issued Notice to Proceed, but estimated completion date is 2 November 1957. Savings to the Government - \$9,085.63.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-977 with Hopkins & Munfrey, Incorporated, for Title II - Services, Inspection, and Supervision of Construction Contract AF 62(321)-944 in the amount of \$8,352.00 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 29 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has not been issued, but estimated completion date is 8 October 1957.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-973 with Toa Kensetsu Kogyo for rehabilitation of airfield pavements on the Naha airfield in the amount of \$125,690.35 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 28 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has not been issued, but estimated completion date is 15 November 1957.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-974 with Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corporation for aircraft maintenance shelters in the amount of \$174,524.02 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 28 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has not been issued, but estimated completion date is 9 February 1958.

8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-975 with State Construction Company for repair of 200 family dwellings, Machinato-Naha housing area, in the amount of \$167,000.00 was approved by Fifth Air Force on 29 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has not been issued, but estimated completion date is 5 February 1958. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

9. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 29 June 1957 eleven Purchase Orders in the amount of \$12,052.12 were awarded. (Mr. Endo, 49220)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

3 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) 1/Lt Arden B. Engebretsen was appointed as an Air Force Contracting Officer with a \$10,000.00 warrant effective 26 June 1957. (Major Stern, 48124)
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 62(321)-633 with Yomitan Industries in the amount of \$12,703.50 providing for construction of Butler Maintenance Hangars was signed and distributed 29 June 1957. New Notice to Proceed issued on 1 July 1957, establishing an estimated completion date of 15 October 1957. New amount - \$36,203.50.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-891 with JHW, Incorporated in the amount of \$2,068.65 providing for additional work on building at Base Motor Pool, Kadena Air Base, was signed and distributed on 29 June 1957. Project No. KAD-524-57. New amount - \$20,230.33. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

5 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on the maintenance of National Cash Registers at Kadena and Naha Bases, and Contract AF 62(321)-959 in the amount of \$844.00 was awarded to National Cash Register Company. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 30 June 1958.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Projects KAD-245, 246, 247, and 248 for furnishing and installation of asphalt tile in H-type barracks at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-992 in the amount of \$15,880.00 was awarded to Shonan Kogyo. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 29 September 1957.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-240-57 for control of vegetation at 12th ADS, 7th TDS, 546th Ammunition Areas, and Contract AF 62(321)-983 in the amount of \$4,698.00 was awarded to Daido Construction Company. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 30 December 1957.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-972 with Y. Higa Enterprises for packing and crating of household effects, Kadena and Naha Bases, in the amount of \$220,689.77 (estimated) was approved by Fifth Air Force on 29 June 1957. Notice to Proceed has been issued, and estimated completion date is 31 December 1958.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-970 with Nanyo Doken Construction Company in the amount of \$1,335.29, providing for installation of asphalt tile in Building T-4K, Kadena Air Base, was signed and distributed on 29 June 1957.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Project KAD-543b-57 for general base clean-up at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-980 in the amount of \$9,333.00 was awarded to Isa Construction Company. Contractor has been issued Notice to Proceed, and estimated completion date is 30 August 1957. Savings to the Government - \$5,667.00.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Title II Services, Inspection, and Supervision of Project NAA-1-57 under Contract AF 62(321)-973 at Naha Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-991 in the amount of \$2,900.00 with Pacific Architects and Engineers, Incorporated was forwarded to Base Commander, Naha Air Base for manual approval on 28 June 1957.

5 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on Title II Services, Inspection and Supervision of Project NAH-238-57 under Contract AF 62(321)-975 at Machinato-Naha, and Contract AF 62(321)-993 in the amount of \$4,500.00 with Pacific Architects and Engineers Incorporated was forwarded to Base Commander, Naha Air Base, for manual approval on 28 June 1957.

9. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 62 (321)-873 with VIT Construction Company, Inc. in the amount of \$155.00 providing for increase in scope of work for Project KAD-515b-57, repair of 12th ADS facilities, was signed and distributed on 29 June 1957. New amount - \$24,580.72.

10. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 62 (321)-849 with State Construction Company in the amount of \$6,000.00 providing for increase in scope of work for repair of M and K dependent houses - Project KAD-510a-57 was signed and distributed 29 June 1957. New amount - \$49,985.00.
(1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

11. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)s-168 for the asphalt batch plant in the amount of \$18,656.90 was awarded to Nishiki Shoji Company on 3 July 1957. (Mr. Jyels, 43201)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

9 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-968 for one hundred and thirty-two (132) refrigerators was awarded to R. C. Williams, Inc. in the amount of \$29,851.80.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-985 for one hundred and fifteen (115) refrigerators was awarded to R. C. Williams & Company in the amount of \$24,445.90.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-987 for three hundred and ninety-nine dryers (399) was awarded to E. J. Griffith & Co. in the amount of \$49,892.84.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-988 for three hundred and ten (310) washers was awarded to E. J. Griffith & Company in the amount of \$49,947.20.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-994 for one hundred and eighty-five (185) refrigerators was awarded to R. C. Williams & Co. in the amount of \$41,625.00.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-997 for thirty-six (36) each washers and dryers was awarded to E. J. Griffith & Company in the amount of \$10,342.08.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-996 for two hundred and twenty-one (221) refrigerators was awarded to R. C. Williams in the amount of \$49,725.00.
8. (UNCLASSIFIED) As of 9 July 1957, one purchase order in the amount of \$1,833.43 has been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 43201)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

10 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract AF 62(321)-867 with Westpac, Inc., reimbursing the United States Government for furnishing air transportation for shipment of ten (10) kegs of nails - also reimbursing the United States Government for four (4) unserviceable motors rendered by Contractor, thereby reducing the contract price by \$465.20 and making the new contract amount \$33,204.80 - was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-974 with Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corporation, downward modification of contract to ~~exclude~~ hangar doors for Project NAH-130-57, thereby reducing the contract price by \$15,854.01 and making the new contract amount \$221,574.02 - was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-903 with State Construction Company - to reimburse the United States Government for one hundred and eighty-seven (187) tons of surface course, asphaltic concrete at \$5.60 per ton, thereby reducing the contract price by \$1,047.20 - was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957. New contract price - \$202,952.80.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 14 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-699 in the amount of \$3,216.75 for rewiring of Warehouse Building No. T-839 at Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from C. E. Harris Builders, Inc. prior to payment.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 27 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-776 in the amount of \$3,150.00 for Flight Line Megger Test, Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc. prior to payment.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 18 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-847 in the amount of \$3,515.00 for repair to Roller Rink at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from E. V. Lane Corporation prior to payment.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 19 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-866 in the amount of \$17,700.00 for typhoon damage at the Globecom Transmitter Site at Awase, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Company prior to payment.
8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 14 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-885 in the amount of \$12,000.00 for repair of roofs on temporary buildings at the Hadley Area, Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Company prior to payment.

9. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 25 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-938 in the amount of \$685.00 for A and E services for the dismantling of the typhoon-damaged 18th Fighter Bomber Wing Headquarters Building at Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Thomas B. Bourne Associates, Inc. prior to payment.

10. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 25 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-948 in the amount of \$2,700.00 for A and E services for the redesign of a Navy Wing Hangar at Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Thomas B. Bourne Associates, Inc. prior to payment. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

11. (UNCLASSIFIED) Salvage Sale 62-321-s-57-25 for paper, wood, and scrap metal was held 8 July 1957. Three contracts in the amount of \$29,901.00 were awarded. (Mr. Jyels, 43201)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

11 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-860 with Kokuba Gumi - to reimburse the United States Government for asphaltic concrete, surface course, 21.60717 tons at \$5.60 per ton, thereby reducing the contract price by \$121.00 and making the new price \$41,398.87 was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-949 with Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corporation - to reimburse the United States Government for asphaltic concrete surface course, 58.357142 tons at \$5.60 per ton, thereby reducing the contract price by \$326.80 and making the new price \$139,781.48, was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957.

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

12 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-954 with Pacoon Corporation - to reimburse the United States Government for asphaltic concrete, surface course, 43.3125 tons at \$5.60 per ton (which the Government furnished to the Contractor); thereby reducing the contract price by \$242.55 - was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957. New contract amount - \$86,666.60.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 18 June 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-856 for exterior painting of one hundred and forty-four (144) temporary buildings at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Toa Kensetsu Kogyo prior to payment. Total amount - \$18,621.36.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 3 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-837 for installation, test, and repair of tie-down anchors and grounding rods for aircraft at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc. prior to payment. Total amount - \$4,689.00.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 5 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-874 for erection of security fence for Naha Diesel Power Plant, Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Sagawa Kensetsu Construction Company prior to payment. Total amount - \$925.00. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) As of this date, one purchase order in the amount of \$2,295.85 was awarded. (Mr. Endo, 43201)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

15 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 62 (321)-941 with State Construction Company - to reimburse the United States Government for one hundred and ninety-two (192) tons of asphaltic concrete, surface course, furnished to the contractor on a cost reimbursable basis, thereby reducing the contract price by \$1,075.20 was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957. New contract amount - \$198,916.80.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 62 (321)-864 with Isa Construction Company - to reimburse the United States Government for 857.142857 tons of asphaltic concrete, hot plant mix, furnished to the contractor on a cost reimbursable basis and also for the rental of equipment; thereby reducing the contract price by \$4,552.96, was signed and distributed on 30 June 1957. New contract amount - \$17,818.04. (1/Lt. Engebretsen, 43117)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

16 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed on project for installation and maintenance of two-way radios in general purpose vehicles at Kadena and Naha Air Bases, and Contract AF 62(321)-1001 in the amount of \$21,120.00 was awarded to Universal Company, Ltd. Contractor to begin work sixty (60) days from date of contract (3 July 1957) and estimated completion date is 30 June 1958. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 11 July 1957, six Purchase Orders in the amount of \$3,934.58 have been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 43201)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

18 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 12 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-953 for Title I Architectural and Engineering Services for the repair of two hundred (200) GARIOA houses in the Machinato/Naha area in the amount of \$2,500.00, and claims release was obtained from Pacific Architects and Engineers prior to payment.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 12 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-836 in the amount of \$26,500.00 for Sectionalizing switches at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Asanuma Gumi prior to payment. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

19 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1012 in the amount of \$4,095.00 was awarded to Lois Shayne Edds for teaching services as an on-duty instructor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1013 in the amount of \$900.00 was awarded to Toru Kakimoto for teaching services as a Japanese instructor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1017 in the amount of \$270.00 was awarded to Jean S. Tubbs for teaching services as elementary instructor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1035 in the amount of \$445.00 was awarded to Ryukyu Sanitation Corporation for garbage and trash collection from off-base U.S. Air Force personnel residences. Thirty (30) day contract to be completed 11 August 1957. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 15 July 1957, one Purchase Order in the amount of \$2,340.00 has been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 43201)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

22 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1008 in the amount of \$1,260.00 was awarded to Robert L. Hirsch for teaching services as English instructor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1009 in the amount of \$600.00 was awarded to Norma J. Beatley for teaching services as a typing instructor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1010 in the amount of \$787.50 was awarded to Jane A. Williams for services as a clerk-typist. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1011 in the amount of \$1,560.00 was awarded to Betty A. LaPointe for teaching services as a test proctor. Period of Performance - 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

23 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 8 July 1957, two (2) Purchase Orders in the amount of \$3,158.10 have been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 49220)
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. 62-321-s-57-23 for one aircraft in the amount of \$28,995.00 was awarded to Civil Air Transport, Incorporated, on 9 July 1957. (Mr. Jyels, 43201)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETTSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

25 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 19 July 1957 two Purchase Orders totaling \$1,460.00 have been awarded.

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

26 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-1027, the amount not to exceed \$661.50, was awarded to Elizabeth J. Birth for services as part time clerical assistant. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1028 in the amount of \$156.00 was awarded to Marita Frye Carrithers for services as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1029 in the amount of \$140.00 was awarded to Fred Kazuo Iwama as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1030 in the amount of \$181.50 was awarded to Jon K. Moon for services as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1031 in the amount of \$154.00 was awarded to Betty H. Pewitt for services as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1032 in the amount of \$130.00 was awarded to Tom S. Tsao, for services as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1033 in the amount of \$577.50 was awarded to Alice S. Perry for services as part time testing proctor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957.
8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1034 in the amount of \$960.00 was awarded to Dorothy M. Thompson for services as part time instructor. Estimated completion date - 30 September 1957. (Lt. Engebretsen, 43117)

ARDEN B. ENGBRETSSEN
1/Lt, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

31 July 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Since 12 July 1957, five Purchase Orders in the amount of \$1,558.34 have been awarded. (Mr. Endo, 49220)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

159

1 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 19 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-956 for A&E Services for the construction of a two-stall aircraft maintenance shelter at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Pacific Architects and Engineers, Inc. prior to payment.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 62(321)-740 with Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc., deleting twenty-three buildings from the scope of work for subject contract, thereby reducing the contract price by \$2,787.19, was signed and distributed on 31 July 1957. New contract amount - \$78,840.15.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations have been completed for the maintenance of Air Force buses at Kadena Air Base, and Contract AF 62(321)-1043 in the amount of \$3,000.00 was awarded to Vinnell Corporation. Estimated Completion date - 30 August 1957.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

2 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 1 August 1957 six Purchase Orders amounting to \$3,170.00 were awarded. (Mr. Endo, 49220)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

5 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 19 July 1957 on Contract No. AF 62(321)-914 in the amount of \$4,526.40 for repairs and painting of Buildings T-85, 93, 1271, and 1272 at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from C. E. Harris, Builders, Inc. prior to payment.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 18 July 1957 on Contract No. AF 62(321)-642 in the amount of \$101,479.71 for the maintenance of .50 calibre ammunition at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Company prior to payment. (1/Lt Engebretsen, 43117)

JOSEPH FISCHLE
Captain, USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

6 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment on Contract AF 62(321)-870 in the amount of \$12,500.00 was made on 19 July 1957, for repairs to street lighting at Naha Air Base, and release was obtained from Asanuma Gumi Co., Ltd. prior to payment.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement #5 to Contract AF 62(321)-829 with Westpac, Inc. in the amount of \$405.00 - Addendum No. 1 provides for 3,000 lbs. of Flibricko refractor at 13.5 per lb. to be incorporated into the Scope of Work for subject contract. Supplemental Agreement was signed and distributed on 5 August 1957. New contract amount \$22,509.26. (1/Lt. Engebretsen, 43117).
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 5 August 1957 eight Purchase Orders in the amount of \$28,391.51 were awarded. (Capt. Fischle - 48331).

JOSEPH FISCHLE
Capt., USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

7 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 6 August 1957 two Purchase Orders in the amount of \$8,301.05 were awarded. (Capt. Fischle - 48113).
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. 62-321-s-58-1 for Ammunition Salvage Sale in the amount of \$19,060.30 was awarded to Okinawa Kaitetsu Kogyo on 6 August 1957.

JOSEPH FISCHLE
Capt., USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

9 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 8 August 1957 four Purchase Orders in the amount of \$1,010.46 were awarded. (Capt. Fischle - 48113).

JOSEPH FISCHLE
Capt., USAF
Contracting Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF.
Asst. ISO

12 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 9 August 1957 one Purchase Order in the amount of \$5,351.32 was awarded. (Capt. Fischle - 48113).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

14 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 31 July 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-691 in the amount of \$19,879.58 for maintenance, repair, and rehabilitation of electrical distribution system for Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Tokyo Denki Doboku Company, Ltd., prior to payment. (1st Lt. Engebretsen, 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

15 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 8 August 1957 in the amount of \$2800.00 on Contract AF 62(321)-969 for repair of Airmen's barracks at Onna Point, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Okisui Construction Co., Ltd., prior to payment.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 6 August 1957 in the amount of \$49,985.00 on Contract AF 62(321)-849 for repair of roofs and typhoon damage on family housing units at the MK area on Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Company prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

16 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 12 August 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-740 in the amount of \$78,840.15 for interior and exterior painting and roof repairing of miscellaneous buildings, Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Stanbo Protective Coatings prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

21 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 20 August 1957 one Purchase Order in the amount of \$50.00 was awarded. (Capt. Fischle-48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

23 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 15 August 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-829 in the amount of \$22,509.26, for the installation of automatic boiler controls and control systems in twenty-six (26) buildings at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Westpac, Inc. prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

28 August 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made August 16, 1957, on Contract No. AF 62(321)-871 in the amount of \$25,000.00 for construction of jet engine test facilities, Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from E. V. Lane Corp. prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

159

5 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 22 August on Contract AF 62(321)-965, repair of security towers and sentry shelters at 546th Ammo Storage Area, Kadena Air Base. New completion date is 24 September.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 18 Aug on Contract AF 62(321)-877, construction of flammable storage building and pyrotechnic storage building at Naha Air Base. New completion date is 27 September 1957.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 3 Sep on Contract AF 62(321)-844, reconstruction of one 5,000 gal water storage tank at Kadena Air Base. New completion date is 22 Oct.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 29 Aug on Contract AF 62(321)-906, repair of two lighted softball diamonds on Kadena Air Base. Time extension will be necessary.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 30 Aug on Contract AF 62(321)-875, miscellaneous exterior and interior painting of buildings and BOQ's and re-roofing of buildings on Kadena Air Base. New completion date is 18 Sept.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 22 Aug on Contract AF 62(321)980, general base clean-up, Kadena Air Base. Time extension will be necessary.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made 30 Aug on Contract AF 62(321)-876, construction of sidewalks at Air Police Area, 25th FIS Area and dependent school area, vehicle parking at Naha Air Base. Time extension will be necessary.
8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 12 Aug in the amount of \$12,347.69 for repair to Little Theater at Naha Air Base on Contract AF 62(321)-854 and claims release was obtained from Pan Pacific Company prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

6 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract 62-321-5-58-8 was awarded to Kashin Kobashigawas in the amount of \$4,610.00 for 100 tons of garbage at \$46.10 per ton. (Capt Fischle/49220).
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract 62-321-5-58-9 was awarded to Tomohide Shinzoto in the amount of \$1,845.00 for 60 tons of garbage at \$30.75 per ton. (Capt Fischle/49220).
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract 62-321-5-58-7 was awarded to the Shi-Cho-Son Mayors Association in the amount of \$6,535.20 for 560 tons of garbage at \$11.67 per ton. (Capt Fischle/49220).
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Inspection was made of Y. Higa Enterprises packing and crating facilities 3 Sep by representatives of the Office of Procurement, Director of Materiel, 313th Air Division and Commercial Transportation Officer, 18th Air Base Group. Reason for the inspection was to determine if Y. Higa Enterprises was meeting the minimum requirements of Contract AF 62(321)-972.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

10 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 9 September Three (3) Purchase Orders in the amount of \$2,600.83 were awarded. (Capt Fischle/48113).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

11 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 10 September 1957 two (2) Purchase orders in the amount of \$204.95 were awarded. (Capt Fischle/48113).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

12 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 11 September 1957 one Purchase Order in the amount of \$549.26 was awarded. (Capt Fischle/48113).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

13 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 12 Sep 57 one Purchase Order in the amount of \$75.00 was awarded. (Capt Fischel/48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site Investigation was made on 4 Sep on Contract AF 62(321)-963 for repair of bldgs. 228, 229 and 720 on Kadena AB, Okinawa. Work estimated to be 7% completed and contractor is being held up pending receipt of materials. Extension of time contemplated.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site Investigation was made on 4 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-872, for re-roofing of Airman's Dorms, Bldgs. 901-906, 1100, 110, 1201-1205; BOQ Bldgs. 800-806 and 1000 man cafes 900 and 907. Work about 95% complete. Extension of time necessary due to anticipation of typhoon Agnes, and non-availability of government-furnished gravel. New completion date is 22 September 1957.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made on 30 Aug 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-915, for construction of bus terminal, Naha AB, Work 80% completed and period of performance extended due to non-availability of government-furnished asphalt. New completion date is 29 Sep 57.

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 4 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-917 in the amount of \$11,993.75 for repair of typhoon-damage buildings at Bishegawa, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Paccon Corp. prior to payment.

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 3 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-909 in the amount of \$5,168.83 for repair to typhoon damage to 12th ADS Facilities at Ordance Storage Area, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Yomitan Industries prior to payment.

7. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 28 Aug 57 on Contract AF 62(321)989 in the amount of \$1,982.00 for construction of an additional to Bldg. 1715 Stearley Heights, Kadena AB and claims release was obtained from Shonal Kogyo prior to payment.

8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 3 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-927 in the amount of \$5,600.00 for repair of typhoon damage at receiver site Ie Shima, Ryukyu Islands, and claims release was obtained from Isa Construction Co. prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

16 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 6 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-808 in the amount of \$25,485.00 for repair and painting of vehicles at Naha Air Base, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Vinnell Corp. Prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

17 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 16 Sep 57 one Purchase Order for two circular saws in the amount of 16.00 was awarded. (Capt Fischel/48113).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Col. Altglass and party of two from the Office of the Inspector General, PACAF arrived 16 Sep 57 to perform a procurement inspection of the Office of Procurement.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

19 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) One Purchase Order for two thousand (2000) bed sheets in the amount of \$2,300.00 was awarded the Wakugawa Trading Co. (Capt Fischel/48113).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final inspection of the Pyrotechnic Storage Building Contract AF 62(321)-877 was made 18 Sep and accepted by the United States Government. Balance of the project-paving of road and finish sodding operations-remains to be completed.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

23 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-70 for office supplies in the amount of \$6,162.96 was awarded to Zamami Kami Shoten. (Capt Fischle/48113).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following Supplemental Agreements were written:

S.A. # 1 to Contract AF 62(321)977 - With Hopkins and Munfrey, Inc., for Title II Supervision and Inspection Services for construction contract AF 62(321)-944. This supplemental agreement clarifies performance period as actual days worked.

S.A. # 1 to Contract AF 62(321) -906 - with Oshiro Gumi., Ltd., for repair of night lighting to two ball fields at Naha Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 22 calendar days to 30 Sep 57, due to delay in arrival of materials.

S.A. # 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-961 - With Sagawa Kensetu Construction Co. for restoration of three concrete towers for the Ie Shima bombing range. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 20 calendar days to 19 Oct 57 because of inclement weather causing delays in shipment of materials to the off-island site of work.

S.A. #4 to Contract AF 62(321)-944 With Toa Kensetu Kogyo for repair of typhoon damage to off-island site (AC&W). This supplemental agreement extends performance period 75 calendar days to 30 Dec 57 due to delays encountered in procuring aggregate, shipment of materials from states, transportation to Miyako and inability to obtain passports to Okino.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 18 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-773 in the amount of \$8,455.00 for repair of roof on Bldg. 3409 Base Operations Bldg., Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Co. prior to payment.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 18 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-971 in the amount of \$20,720.00 for the repair of airmen's barracks at the MK Area, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Co. prior to payment. (1st Lt Engbretsen/43117).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

24 September 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-907 with Toa Kensetsu Kogyo for construction of security fence and driveway at Telephone Exchange Area, Naha Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 30 Calendar days to 23 Oct 57 because the United States Government was unable to provide the government-furnished materials.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

Office of Procurement 25 Sept 57 (Continued)

S.A. # 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-992 - With Shonan Koygo for furnishing and installation of asphalt tile flooring in H-type permanent barracks, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends performance period 16 calendar days to 15 October 1957 due to delayed arrival of materials from the states.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

25 Sept 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Director of Procurement Fifth Air Force advises that GSA catalogue of 17E hand tools will be published within the next two weeks. follow-up is being made to insure that this information is still firm.

2. Nineteen (19) partial payments in the amount of \$136,000.00 were processed to Naha and Kadena Finances for payment today. These vouchers represent construction work performed on both point 2 and 458 projects. Of these, Naha will pay approximately \$46,000.00 and Kadena approximately \$93,000.00. These represent all invoices held in the Office of Procurement to date for first quarter payments.

3. A Stop Work Notice was issued on 20 Sep 57 to Zentaro Gumi on Contract AF 62(321)-916 for construction of access tunnels for three POL tanks at Kadena Air Base. The Stop Work Notice was issued for a 30-day period due to the fact that design deficiencies have been revealed in the concrete pipe across tunnels currently being constructed and a solution must be determined before proceeding with the work.

4. A Stop Work Notice was issued on 12 Sep 57 to Peterson-Sharpe on Contract AF 62(321)-962 for repair of existing quonsets and construction of exterior electrical utilities and repair of Bldg. T-2050, Kadena Air Base. The Stop Work Notice was issued for a period of 45 days due to the fact that the projects are being modified to meet new requirements and plans and specifications are being revised;

5. The following supplemental agreement were issued:

S.A. # 1 to Contract AF 62(321)-981 - With Nobaru Radio Shop for installation of maintenance expediter intercommunications system at Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional twenty (20) calendar days to October 1957 due to delay encountered in shipment of materials from Japan because of typhoons in the area and manufacture of materials by supplier.

S.A. # 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-883 - With Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc., for exterior and interior painting and installation of asphalt tile flooring of MK houses, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance forty-three (43) calendar days to 10 October 1957, as two buildings are presently occupied with critical materials which are in the way of the contractor and cannot be removed.

159

1 Oct 57

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) All contractors are being surveyed to submit factual reports of typhoon damage to contracts now in progress. These reports will be evaluated for project preparation by the Installation Engineer.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

2 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. # 3 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-990 with Daide Construction Co., Ltd., for construction of parking area of Clayton Mess Hall on Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 12 calendar days to 12 Oct 57 due to excessive inclement weather causing delays to contractor operations (compaction of base course.). Delays were beyond the control of the contractor.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 25 Sep 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-950 in the amount of \$4,420,90 for construction of tie-down ring static grounding units for aircraft parking areas, Kadena Air Base, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from VIT Construction Co., Inc., prior to payment.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 25 Sept 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-958 in the amount of \$14,023,39 for rehabilitation of Quonsets T-791, T-1823, T-1800, T-1805 and exterior utilities and rehabilitation of Cafeteria Building No. T-120, Naha Air Base, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Yomitan Industries prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

3 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. # 6 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-723 with State Construction Co. for construction of in-flight kitchen and storage building, medical supply warehouse and annex to fire Station No. 1, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement adjusted the funding to compensate the United States Government for Government furnished materials furnished to the contractor on a reimburseable basis. The contract price is reduced by \$841.72, making the new contract price \$82,117.28. Supplemental agreement was signed and distributed on 1 October 1957.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. # 2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-965 with C.E. Harris Builders for repair of security towers ammo storage area. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 30 days to 24 Oct 57 due to excessive wet weather during which time it was impossible to do any painting. (Lt Engebretsen/43117).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

9 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCL) Final payment was made on 1 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-978 in the amount of \$1,245.00 for Title II Inspection and Supervision Services for Contract AF 62(321)-900 and claims release was obtained from Hopkins and Munfrey, Inc., prior to payment.

2. Final payment was made on 3 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-951 in the amount of \$16,802.23 for erosion control work at the Community Center at Naha Air Base and claims release was obtained from Zentaro Gumi prior to payment.

3. Final payment was made on 1 October 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-875 in the amount of \$26,524.30 for exterior and interior painting on Kadena Air Base and claims release was obtained from C.E. Harris Builders, Inc., prior to payment.

4. Final payment was made on 1 October 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-980 in the amount of \$3,033.22 for general base clean-up and claims release was obtained from Ise Construction Co. prior to payment.

5. S.A. # 1 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-963 with Peterson Sharpe for repair of building 228, and 730. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 45 calendar days to 24 Oct 57 because contractor's supplier failed to meet shipping schedule. (1st Lt Engebretsen/43117).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

10 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order-(62-321)58-33 for maintenance of motor vehicles in the amount of \$2,970.00 was awarded to Barclay and co.

2. Purchase Orders (62-321)58-34 and (62-321)58-35 for maintenance of motor vehicles in the amount of \$9,597.25 were awarded to Vinnell Corp. (Capt Fischel/43113).

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. # 2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-977 with Hopkins and Munfrey, Inc., for Title II Inspection and supervision over construction contract AF 62(321)-944. This supplemental agreement increases scope of work by designating the Architect-Engineer to survey damages to real property at Miyako, Okino, Yaetake, Yozadake and Kume AC&W Sites caused by typhoon Faye over and above damages resulting from typhoons during 1956, and also to prepare a labor estimate on which to base preparation of a project. Price increase is \$150.00 making the new total price \$8,502.00. Due to increased scope of work, performance period is increased by five additional working days, making the total performance period 125 actual working days. (1st Lt Engebretsen/43117).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

15 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 8 October 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-899 in the amount of \$7,407.99 for repair of permanent buildings on Kadena Air Base, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Himiya Gumi prior to payment.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) SA #1 to Contract AF 62(321)-936 with Zentaro Gumi for construction of one warehouse (packing and crating) at Naha Air Base. This SA adds a drawing at no additional cost to the Government and also extends the period of performance 30 calendar days to 26 October 1957 due to revision of plans and resiting of packing and crating building. SA also decreases the contract value by \$984.17 to reimburse the Government for 230 feet of underground copper cable furnished to the contractor. The new contract price is \$27,941.30.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) SA #4 to Contract AF 62(321)-990 with Daido Construction Company, Ltd., for construction of parking area for Clayton Mess Hall, Kadena Air Base. This SA is a downward modification to reimburse the Government for equipment furnished to the contractor on a reimburseable basis. The contract is decreased by \$87.45, making the new contract price \$2,726.74. (1st Lt. Engebretsen-43117).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISC

16 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 10 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-376 in the amount of \$1,577.87 for construction of sidewalks at Air Police Area, 25th FIS Area, and Dependent School Area and Vehicle Parking Area at Air Police Area, Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Daido Construction Co., Ltd. prior to payment.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) SA #5 to Contract AF 62(321)-900 with Zentaro Gumi Construction Co., for repair or replacing of typhoon-damaged construction at Kume AC&W Site, Okinawa. SA #5 extends the period of performance 42 days to 3 November 1957 to enable the contractor to repair damages resulting from Typhoon "Faye" and at no additional cost to the Government.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) SA #5 to Contract AF 62(321)-633 with Yomitan Industries, for construction of Butler Maintenance Hangars at Kadena Air Base. SA #5 extends the period of performance 77 days to 31 December 1957 on account of serious damages encountered by the contractor during Typhoon "Faye", and due to no fault or negligence of the contractor.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

17 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-95 for Unifler in the amount of \$1,207.25 was awarded to Connell Bros.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-96 for delivery of dairy products for the month of September in the amount of \$1,798.06 was awarded to International Dairy Company.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-97 for maintenance of vehicles in the amount of \$1,977.50 was awarded to Vinnell Corporation.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-100 for paper towels in the amount of \$1,850.00 was awarded to Wakugawa Trading Company. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

18 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Site investigation was made on 15 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-907 for construction of Security Fence and Driveway at Telephone Exchange Area at Naha Air Base. Work is essentially complete except that components parts to fencing ordered from the States were missing and have to be re-ordered. Also Government furnished property is unavailable. An extension of time will be necessary due to the aforementioned reasons and due to no fault of the contractor. (Lt. Engebretsen 43117).

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-100 for paper towels in the amount of \$1,850.00 was awarded to Wakugawa Trading Company. (Capt. Fischle - 48113).

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISC

21 October 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 1 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-962 with Peterson-sharpe Engineering Corp. for repair of existing quonsets and construction of exterior electrical utilities and repair of Bldg. T-2050, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance sixty (60) calendar days to 29 Nov 57 due to change in operational requirements resulting in the revision of plans and specifications.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 15 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-886 in the amount of \$4,572.02, for installation of warning signals at Naha Air Base and claims release was obtained from Westpac, Inc., prior to payment.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 14 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-930 in the amount of \$18,456.02 for construction, over an existing concrete slab, of one concrete block building at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Toa Kensetsu Kogyo prior to payment. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

23 October 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The office of Procurement has agreed to process the necessary administrative work to solicit bids, analyze and aid the FBIS in the proposed construction of a motor pool area in the FBIS compound. Only FBIS funds are involved.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Both Major Stern and Lt. Engebretsen are attending the Management School currently being held.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) The GSA 17B hand tool catalogues have been received by Base Supply.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date 12 Purchase Requests totalling \$3,449.51 have been received on Project "Big Wind".
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following supplemental agreements were issued:
 - S.A.# 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-981 with Nebaru Radio Shop, for installation of maintenance expediter intercommunications system at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends the period of performance twenty calendar days to 9 November 1957 due to the fact that Air Defense Exercises were conducted by the base, thus delaying the contractor and shops were not open after 1630 hours preventing the installation crew from working.
 - S.A.# 4 to Contract AF 62(321)-884 with Netomi Kensetsu and Uraga Dock (Joint Venture), for reconstruction of one 500,000 gal. water storage tank at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends the period of performance twenty-four calendar days to 15 Nov 57 due to delay experienced by the contractor in arrival of materials from the states.
 - S.A.# 2 to Contract AF 62(321)-915 with Zentaro Gumi Construction Co., for construction of one bus terminal at Naha AB. This supplemental agreement extends the period of performance to 3 Nov 57 because the United States Government has not furnished certain government-furnished materials necessary for contract operation.
 - S.A. # 3 to Contract AF 62(321)-941 with State Construction Co., for the construction of eight nose decks at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends the period of performance 120 calendar days to 30 Apr 57. The extension of time is necessary because of damages suffered by the contractor through typhoon Faye.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

24 October 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-872 in the amount of \$50,000.00 for reroofing of Airmen's Dorms, BOQ's and 1000-man cafeteria at Naha AB, and claims release was obtained from Matsumura Gumi prior to payment. (1st Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

25 October 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 3 was written to Contract No. AF 62(321)-907 with Tea Kensetsu for construction of security fence and driveway at the Telephone Exchange Area at Naha AB. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional sixty (60) calendar days, making the new completion date 22 Dec 57. This supplemental agreement was granted because the United States Government was unable to provide government-furnished materials as per terms of the contract.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. # 4 was written to Contract No. AF 62(321)-877 with Tea Kensetsu for construction of one Pyrotechnic Storage Building and one Flammable Storage Building, new road and parking area. This supplemental agreement extends the performance sixty (60) calendar days making the new completion date 26 Dec 57. This supplemental agreement was granted because the United States Government was unable to provide government-furnished materials as per terms of the contract.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

28 October 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 6 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-990 with Daido Construction Co., Ltd., for construction of parking area at Clayton Mess, Kadena AB. S.A. #6 corrects S.A. # 4. The decrease for government-furnished equipment should have been \$164.05, making new total contract price \$2,650.14 in lieu as written.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Stop Work Notice on Contract AF 62(321)-916 for construction of valve access for three POL tanks on Kadena AB was extended ten days to 30 Oct 57 as the design deficiency resulting in the stop work has not been corrected. A time extension of sixty (60) calendar days to 9 Dec 57 was made necessary because of the aforementioned stop work order and determined to be no fault of the contractor.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-860 in the amount of \$41,398.87 for erosion control at Kadena AB and claims release was obtained from Kokuba Gumi prior to payment.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-889 in the amount of \$11,000.00 for painting of road and airfield pavement traffic and repair of hardstand signs at Kadena AB and claims release was obtained from Stanbo Protective Coatings prior to payment.

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-901 in the amount of \$3,804.90 for repair of permanent flight line facilities at Kadena AB and claims release was obtained from C.E. Harris prior to payment.

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 21 Oct 57 on Contract AF 62(321)-992 in the amount of \$15,880.00 for asphalt tile flooring in permanent type H barracks on Kadena AB and claims release was obtained from Shonan Kogyo prior to payment. (1st Lt. Engebretsen-43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

29 October 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-121 for cleaning compound for shipment to SAMAP in the amount of \$20,436.03 was awarded to Turco Products Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

31 October 1957

Office of Procurement.

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Eighteen (18) Purchase Requests totalling \$51,116.13 have been received to date on project "Big Wind".
(Capt Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold I. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD I. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

159

1 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wing":

Nineteen (19) Purchase Requests totalling \$53,263.72 for Kadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request for \$670.00 for Naha Air Base.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-940 with State Construction Co. for reconstruction of severely damaged supply warehouse T-2088 and T-2089 at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends time 60 calendar days to 25 Feb 58 due to damages suffered from typhoon Faye.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-945 with State Construction Co. for restoration of Building No. 1451 at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends time 60 calendar days to 17 Apr 58 due to damages suffered from typhoon Faye. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

4 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wing":

Twenty-three (23) Purchase Requests totalling \$67,486.79 for Kadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request totalling \$670.00 for Naha Air Base.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-995 in the amount of \$8,735.55 for construction of parking areas and sidewalks at Stilwell Park, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from Nishi Gumi prior to payment...

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-990 in the amount of \$2,650.14 for construction of parking area at Clayton Mess, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from Daido Construction Co., Ltd., prior to payment.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-965 in the amount of \$3,711.50 for repair of seventeen security towers and seven sentry shelters in the 146th Ammo Storage Area, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from C.E. Harris Builders prior to payment.

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-888 in the amount of \$12,031.49 for repair of typhoon shutters in Stilwell Park houses, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from JNW, Inc., prior to payment. (1st Lt. Engbreitson - 43117)

ALBERT J. STEEN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. JSC

3 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Twenty-six (26) Purchase Requests totalling \$17,591.39 for Kadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request totalling \$670.00 for Waha Air Base.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Office of Procurement for the month of October accomplished purchase of GPO line items for a dollar volume of \$15,017.00. During the month of October 1956 the Office of Procurement accomplished 1875 line items for a dollar volume of \$798,735.00.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Visit was made to USAMRIID to determine methods used to authorize relocation of buried scrap or Government occupied land as well as the consideration received by the Government for the right to reclaim the scrap. Discussions with several concerned individuals revealed that no consideration as regards scrap is received by the Government; in fact, the Government has received claims for damage to the areas where scrap has been removed. (Capt. Finckle - 19115)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on 29 October 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-493, in the amount of 17,591.39 for exterior and interior painting and installation of asphalt tile flooring of W. Houses, Kadena AB, and claims release was obtained from Shasta Protective Coatings, Inc., prior to payment.

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) On Contract AF 62(321)-979 with G.W. Harris Builders, Inc., for construction of air conditioning system for Bldg. No. 776, Kadena AB, contractor has been informed that default action would be withheld until 29 Nov 57.

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) The following Supplemental Agreements were written:

S.A.# 3 to Contract No. AF 62(321)-493 with Westpac, Inc. for electrical re-wiring of one Typhase Barracks, complete - Bldg. 775 at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 90 days, which makes new completion date 10 Feb 58. Extension deemed necessary due to typhoon Faye.

S.A.# 2 to Contract No. AF 62(321)-967 with State Construction Co. for installation of venetian blinds in Bachelor Officer's Quarters at Kadena AB. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance

an additional 60 calendar days thereby making the new completion date 17 Jan 58. Performance period is extended due to inability of supplier to meet shipping schedule which is beyond the control of the contractor.

3.1.4 1 to Contract No. AF 47(301)-912 with Okies Construction Co., Ltd., for construction and increasing of transformer banks and installation of secondary wiring at Naha AB. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 10 days making the new completion date 15 Nov 57. Performance period is extended due to failure of the manufacturer in securing materials for construction of transformers.

3.1.4 1 to Contract No. AF 47(301)-995 with H&H, Inc., for Maragana Transmitter Site, Okinawa, reconstruction of troop housing facilities. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance an additional 60 calendar days making the new completion date 1 Feb 58. Performance period is extended due to inclement weather and failure of the using activity to remove real property. (1st Lt. Engelbrecht - 23117)

ALBERT J. TERRY
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

1 TRUE INFORMATION COPY.

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ICS

6 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Thirty-one (31) Purchase Requests totalling \$87,775.14 for Yadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request totalling \$273.00 for Naha Air Base.
(Capt. Fischle - 10113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 60(121)-89 in the amount of \$27,424.00 for exterior painting of eighteen permanent barracks on Yadena AB, and claims release was obtained from Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc., prior to payment.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 60(121)-723 in the amount of \$82,117.28 for construction of in-flight kitchen and storage building, medical supply warehouse and annex to fire station number 1, Yadena AB, and claims release was obtained from State Construction Co prior to payment. (1st Lt. Negetratzen - 10117)

ALBERT J. DAVIS
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

THIS INFORMATION IS:

Harold D. Davis
HAROLD D. DAVIS, Jr.
Capt, USAF
Asst, EOC

8 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)52-131 for cleaning compound in the amount of \$1,009.12 was awarded to Turco Products Co. (Capt. Fischle - 42113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)52-132 for plywood was awarded to Kokuba Sumi Co. in the amount of \$1,577.60. (Capt. Fischle - 42113)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)52-139 for cleaning compound in the amount of \$3,027.36 was awarded to Turco Products Co. (Capt. Fischle - 42113)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Thirty-one (31) Purchase Requests totalling \$93,775.14 for Kadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request totalling \$670.00 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 42113)

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 6 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-684 with E.V. Lane Corporation for construction of runway approach lighting at Naha AB. This supplemental agreement provides for an increase in contract of \$4,677.99, making the new contract amount \$37,937.99. The increase is to reimburse the contractor for work accomplished under Section 6, paragraph 3 of the contract specifications. (1st Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 7 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-936 with Zentaro Sumi Construction Co. for construction of packing and crating warehouse at Naha AB. This supplemental agreement extends the period of performance sixty (60) calendar days to 25 Dec 57 because of the non-availability of Government-furnished asphalt. (1st Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STEIN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, TCO

12 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Forty (40) Purchase Requests totalling \$123,672.36 have been received for Kadena Air Base.

One Purchase Request totalling \$670.00 has been received for Naha Air Base.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

13 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Forty (40) Purchase Requests totalling \$123,672.36 have been received for Kadena Air Base.

Four Purchase Requests totalling \$5,439.18 have been received for Naha Air Base.

ALBERT J. SIERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

14 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Forty (40) Purchase Requests totalling \$123,672.36 for Kadena Air Base.

Five Purchase Requests totalling \$5,529.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-951 with Western Pacific Corp. in the amount of \$169,690.53 for lumber for Kadena and Naha Air Bases was closed 12 Nov 57. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) On Contract AF 62(321)-939 with Faccen Corp. for repair of typhoon damaged exterior electrical distribution and lighting facilities, Kadena Air Base, contractor has been informed that default action will be withheld until 27 Dec 57. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

15 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Fifty-eight (58) Purchase Requests totalling \$152,391.88 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

18 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Seventy-four (74) Purchase Requests totalling \$175,903.78 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Negotiations were conducted with C.E. Harris Builders, Inc., and Kokuba Gumi for construction of Motor Pool Facilities in the FBIS area and award of contract was made to C.E. Harris Builders, Inc., for \$24,000.00. This work is not an Air Force contract but was handled through this office for the FBIS Agency. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-961 in the amount of \$10,369.78 for restoration of three concrete towers for Ie Shima Bombing Range at Ie Shima, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from Sagawa Kensetsu Construction Co. prior to payment. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

19 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Seventy-five (75) Purchase Requests totalling \$179,423.78 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Major Carl Gray, Chief, Procurement Division, Directorate, Procurement and Industrial Planning, Hq, PACAF, arrived this headquarters 16 Nov 57 for a routine staff visit.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-149 for glass plate in the amount of \$1,295.00 was awarded to Furugen Brothers Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

20 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-two (82) Purchase Requests totalling \$181,354.16 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle -- 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

21 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-six (86) Purchase Requests totalling \$182,607.32 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-148 for electrical supplies in the amount of \$1,000.00 was awarded to Crown Distributors. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)53-147 for furnace parts in the amount of \$1,801.50 was awarded to Westpac, Inc. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

22 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-six (86) Purchase Requests totalling \$182,607.32 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$12,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-162 for naphtha cleaners, in the amount of \$1,526.40 was awarded to Furugen Bros. Co., Ltd. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract No. AF 62(321)-1053 for safety glass in the amount of \$11,385.75 was awarded to Furugen Bros. Co., Ltd. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

25 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-six (86) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.12 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.12 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. #2 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-947 with VIT Construction Co., Inc., for reconstruction of vehicle repair shop, bldg. no. T-1990, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance thirty (30) additional calendar days to 5 Dec 57, due to unknown physical conditions at the job-site, whereby contractor had to dig fourteen feet underground for rock excavation.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

26 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-two (82) Purchase Requests totalling \$177,869.40 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, IEO

27 November 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-three (83) Purchase Requests totalling \$177,879.41 for Kadema Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,249.12 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-172 for steel pipe in the amount of \$4,208.00 was awarded to American Engineering Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-174 for plywood in the amount of \$1,666.17 was awarded to Kokuba Cuni Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STEIN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, IEO

29 November 1957

OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-eight (88) Purchase Requests totalling \$185,118.61 for Kadena Air Base.

Seven (7) Purchase Requests totalling \$13,229.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A meeting was held in the Office of Procurement at 1400 hours, 26 November 1957, in regards to edible garbage and trash pickup contract.

Representatives from Base Salvage 313th DM Base Accounting, Base Installations and the Procurement Division were present.

After lengthy discussion it was decided that Salvage and Installations would prepare their recommendations and submit them to 313th DM for decision and submission to SAMMA for their comment.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-177 for building board in the amount of \$1,536.00 was awarded to Connell Bros. Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) A site investigation was made on 25 Nov 1957 on Contract No. AF62(321)-929, Reconstruction of Warehouse Bldg. No. T-741 by Sgt. Tucker and Lt. Engebretsen. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. #9 to Contract No. AF62(321)-687 with Barclay and Company Inc. for refueling units for Kadena AB. Because of the poor condition of tankers, the scope of work was decreased and the contract price was decreased \$1,992.60 making a new contract price of \$18,617.25. The Supplemental Agreement was signed 26 Nov 1957. (Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made 22 Nov 1957 on Contract No. AF62(321)-771 with Toa Kensetsu in the amount of \$12,936.00 for Grass cutting at Naha Air Base and claims release was obtained from Contractor prior to payment. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

7. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A. #3 to Contract AF62(321)-981 with Nobaru Radio Shop for Intercom System to Flight Line. This S.A. extends the period of performance 20 calendar days making the new completion date 30 November. This extension was necessary as contractor was restricted from the flight line area due to military exercises being conducted. This S.A. was signed 26 Nov 57. (Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

159

2 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-eight (88) Purchase Requests totalling \$185,118.61 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

3 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-eight (88) Purchase Requests totalling \$185,118.61 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 25 Nov 57 a site investigation was made by Lt. Engebretsen and M/Sgt. Tucker on Contract AF 62(321)-903, Project KAD-116-57, construction of 7th TDS facilities. The investigation revealed that work is not progressing on schedule due to the fact that much of the critical electrical equipment, which has to be specially manufactured and ordered from the States, has not arrived. Because of this, State Construction Co. signed a Letter of Default on 29 Nov 57. The Contract is hereby extended an additional 60 days, thereby making the new completion date the 30th January 1958.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A Stop Work Notice was issued on 2 Dec 57 at 3:00 P.M. to Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corp. for Contract AF 62(321)-974, construction of aircraft maintenance shelters at Naha Air Base. Stop Work Notice to be for a period not to exceed ten (10) days and is issued due to the necessity for revision of scope of work.

Stop Work Notice also issued same date, same time, to Pacific Architects and Engineers, Inc., for Contract AF 62(321)-986, for Title II Inspection and Supervision Services over above construction contract. Work stoppage for same time and same reason. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

4 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Eighty-eight (88) Purchase Requests totalling \$185,118.61 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract 62(321)-1054 for motor vehicle maintenance and repair was awarded to Barclay and Co. in the amount of \$14,006.00. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

5 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle-48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Notice of Termination was received from Fifth Air Force on Contract No. AF62(321)-902 which is for the exterior painting of Stearley Heights Dependent Houses. Distribution was made and copy given to Matsumura Gumi Co., Ltd., 4 Dec 57, informing company of termination of remaining portion of work. Notice of Termination assigned Docket No. 5AF-58-25 by Fifth Air Force.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

6 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

9 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

10 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 43113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.# 5 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-973 with Tea Kensetsu Kogyo - Project NAA-1-57 - for rehabilitation of runways and taxiways at Naha Air Base. This supplemental agreement extends period of performance sixty (60) calendar days to 15 January 1957 due to the inability of the Government to furnish essential property as required by the Contract. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

11 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-913 in the amount of \$49,907.85, for construction and increasing of transformer banks and installation of secondary wiring at Naha Air Base, and claims release was obtained from Okisui Construction Co., Ltd., prior to payment.

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

12 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-873 in the amount of \$24,580.72 for repair of 12th Aviation Depot Squadron facilities at Kadena Air Base, Okinawa, and claims release was obtained from VIT Construction Co., Inc., prior to payment.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final payment was made on Contract AF 62(321)-966 in the amount of \$20,327.40 for exterior painting of Stilwell Park Dependents houses on Kadena Air Base, and claims release was obtained from C.E. Harris Builders, Inc., prior to payment. (Lt Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

13 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.12 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

16 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-207 for lumber in the amount of \$2,255.00 was awarded to Furugen Bros. Co., Inc. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

17 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) To date the following Purchase Requests have been received on project "Big Wind":

Ninety-seven (97) Purchase Requests totalling \$192,674.90 for Kadena Air Base.

Eight (8) Purchase Requests totalling \$16,576.18 for Naha Air Base. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-228 for door closers in the amount of \$2,837.50 was awarded to Wakugawa Trading Co.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-208 for lumber in the amount of \$3,531.00 was awarded to Barclay and Co.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-207 for lumber in the amount of \$2,255.00 was awarded to Furugen Brothers Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) S.A.#4 was written to Contract No. AF 62(321)-941 with State Construction Co for construction of nose docks at the flight line, Kadena Air Base. This supplemental agreement increases contract price by \$47,270.80, making a new total of \$246,187.60; and extends the period of performance 120 days to 30 August 1958, due to the increase in scope of work. (Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

18 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) M/Sgt. Louis M. Justa, AFSC 65170, has been assigned this office from Ashiya AB, Japan.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request, Drawings and Specifications on projects no. KAD-82-8, KAD-83-8, KAD-84-8, KAD-85-8 and KAD-86-8 for installation of washing machine and dryer hook-ups in Stearley Heights and Stilwell Park dependent houses, Kadena AB, were received from Installations and requests for proposals were forwarded to five (5) prospective contractors on 17 Dec 57. Proposals are to be returned on 27 Dec 57. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request, Drawings and Specifications on project KAD-74-8 for construction of one incinerator at Onna Point were received from Installations and requests for proposals were forwarded to four (4) prospective contractors on 10 Dec 57. Proposals are to be returned on 23 Dec 57. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Two Salvage Sales for scrap metal, etc., and heavy equipment were received from the Base Disposal Office, Kadena AB. Bid openings are 14 Jan 58 and 28 Jan 58. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) A letter was received 17 Dec 57 from 313th Installations Engineer to negotiate Title I (A&E) service for Kadena AB in connection with the following projects:

KAD-313-8, Repair Hangar Bldg., T-791A

KAD-304-8, Repair Hangar Bldg., T-777A

NAH-43-8, Repairs to Access Road, Senaga Shima

(1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

19 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Award of a contract for 2,750 gallons, Uniflex, metal roof paint, for immediate delivery, to the low bidder, Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc., could not be made because Stanbo Protective Coatings, Inc., does not possess a license to sell supplies to the United States Military; this determination was made by the Economics Division of USCAR. Award is being made to the next lowest bidder who will make partial delivery immediately and balance in approximately 30 days. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) As a result of a complaint received from Pacific Architect and Engineers, Inc., which performs architect and engineering services for Toa Kensetsu Kogyo on Contract AF 62(321)-973, repair and reseal of runways, Naha AB, that the contractor is failing to furnish sufficient experienced personnel, a meeting was held with Mr. Choshin Maeda, President of Toa Kensetsu Kogyo, and his business manager, Chosei Maeda, Mr. L. J. Hellman, 313th Installations Engineers, Mr. Ling of Pacific Architects and Engineers and Mrs. Cox of the Office of Procurement.

The construction contractor agreed to furnish sufficient qualified supervisory personnel on the job-site at all times, and the construction contractor and A&E firm would conduct a daily "staff meeting" at the job-site in order to alleviate any problems which may arise and thus provide a more coordinated and organized plan of operations. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 32117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

20 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Change Order No. 3 was written to Contract AF 62(321)-974 with Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Corporation for construction of aircraft maintenance shelters at Naha Air Base, Okinawa. Change Order No. 3 extends the contract period of performance for an additional ten calendar days. The extension is necessary due to revisions being made in the drawings.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Final Payment was made on 11 December 1957 on Contract AF 62(321)-884 in the amount of \$33,425.83. Contract was for reconstruction of one (1) 500,000 gallon water storage tank at Kadena Air Base, Okinawa and claims release was obtained from Uraga Dock Co., Ltd. and Notomi Kensetsu Co., Ltd. (a joint venture) prior to payment. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

23 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1058 for motor vehicle maintenance and repair was awarded to Barclay and Co. in the amount of \$15,405.50. (Capt. Fischle - 43113)
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) A Notice of Termination was forwarded to Zentaro Gumi Construction Co. on Contract AF 62(321)-908, Repair of Road to Operations Area (AC&W Site). Also, a meeting was held with the contractor to negotiate the amount to be deducted in consideration of the following items being terminated: Gate \$590.00
Wire 14.00
Relocate Section Fencing \$55.00.

(1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

24 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1059 in the amount of \$3,414.50 for plate glass was awarded to Furugen Brothers Co., Ltd. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

26 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1060 for hardware in the amount of \$13,109.34 was awarded to E.J. Griffith and Co., Inc. (Capt Fischle - 48113)
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-258 for paint remover in the amount of \$1,016.18 was awarded to Turco Products, Inc. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Order (62-321)58-253 for schlage locks in the amount of \$1,580.00 was awarded to Connell Brothers Co. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Contract AF 62(321)-1063 for paint in the amount of \$7,299.93 was awarded to E.J. Griffith and Co., Inc. (Capt. Fischle - 48113)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY.

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

27 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request and Statement of Work was received on project NAH-43-8, architectural-engineering services for repairs to access road, Senaga Shima and request for proposal was forwarded to Hopkins and Munfrey, Inc., on 26 Dec 57. Proposal is to be returned on 30 Dec 57. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request and Statement of Work was received on projects KAD-303-8 and KAD-304-8, architectural-engineering services for the repair of two hangers at Kadena Air Base, and request for proposal was sent to Thomas B. Bourne Associates, Inc., on 26 Dec 57. Proposal is due to be returned on 30 Dec 57. (1st Lt. Engebretsen)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

30 December 1957

Office of Procurement

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request, Drawings and Specifications on project KAD-88-8 for temporary roof coverage of Hangars T-777A and T-791A, Kadena Air Base, Okinawa, was received from Installations and requests for proposals were forwarded to three (3) prospective contractors on 26 Dec 57. Proposals are to be returned on 2 Jan 58. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request, Drawings and Specifications on project KAD-87-7 for electrical repair to control tower at Kadena Air Base were received from Installations and requests for proposals were forwarded to seven (7) prospective contractors on 26 Dec 57. Proposals are to be returned by 9 Jan 58. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Purchase Request, Drawings and Specifications on project KAD-169-8 for construction of an air conditioning system for bldg. T-2063, Kadena Air Base, were received from Installations and requests for proposals were forwarded to six (6) prospective contractors on 26 Dec 57. Proposals are to be returned by 9 Jan 58. (1st Lt. Engebretsen - 43117)

ALBERT J. STERN
Major, USAF
Procurement Officer

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

160

2 July 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) The local MATS organization at Kadena had indicated that no shipment of air freight could be made after July 1 unless fund citation could be furnished to reimburse the MATS Industrial Fund. A telephone call to the Comptroller's Office, Fifth Air Force, elicited the information that reimbursement of the industrial fund probably will not be necessary this year. That approximately eight (8) months will be required to work out details of operations of the MATS industrial fund, and that no fund citation can be made. Further, that the local Kadena MATS Commander had been informed by the Commander of the 1503rd Air Transport Wing (MATS) to move all cargo. (Lt Col Laybourn - 40136)

2. (UNCLAS) Received the authority to obligate FY 58 funds to cover minimum essential requirements for continual operations during July 1957 for Kadena and Naha Air Bases not to exceed the following amounts pending receipt of established ABA and 1st quarter allotment:

	KADENA AB	NAHA AB
5783400	P-433.5 \$ 2,500	\$ 1,200
	458 900,000	325,000
	478 15,000	2,000
5783500	531.10 600	1,500
	551 160,000	70,000

No authority received to obligate contractual obligations for Real Property Maintenance (4X8) or (4X9) projects, P-434.2 (Printing), and P-491 (Commanders' Entertainment Funds) until actual receipt of established ABA and 1st Quarter Allotment. (Capt Clarke - 41115)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

3 July 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The Command Management Review for the month of June is being compiled by the Management Analysis Division. Any sections furnishing statistics for inclusion in the Review are requested to do so by the 8th of July. Publication should be accomplished without delay this month since the Xerox reproduction equipment is once again operational. (Lt Wells - 45101)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

23 July 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Headquarters Fifth Air Force has advised this headquarters that base newspapers will be reported by non-appropriated funds during Fiscal Year 1958. (Capt Clarke - 41115)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

160

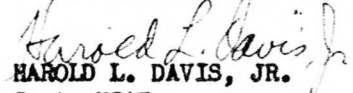
2 August 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Received Radphone from Lt Col Birdsall, Director of Budget, Hq Fifth; he stated additional funds were forthcoming: \$835,000 for Kadena and \$270,000 for Naha in the 450 program. The limitation originally given each base is still in effect. The limitation imposed is minimum essential requirements. Upon receipt of yearly ABA for FY 58 this limitation will be lifted. It is anticipated that the yearly ABA for each base will be given during the Comptroller Conference on the 5th and 6th of August. (Capt Clarke 41115)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:


HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

5 August 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLASS) Lt Col John Laybourn and Captain Charles Clarke are currently at Headquarters Fifth Air Force attending a Comptrollers' Conference. Estimated time of return is 8 August. (Lt Wells - 45101)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

HEADQUARTERS
313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

27 August 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The following figures were reported as of 20 August 1957
for obligations, commitments, and expenditures since 1 July 1957:

	<u>Program 430</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>470</u>	<u>Total</u>
Obligations (Kadena)	\$2,500	\$1,500,000	\$25,885	\$1,528,385
Commitments	-0-	-0-	\$12,055	\$ 12,055
Obligations (Naha)	\$ 95.00	\$ 458,450	\$ 5,076	\$ 463,621
Commitments	-0-	\$ 112,694	\$ -0-	\$ 112,694
	<u>FY 56</u>	<u>FY 57</u>	<u>FY 58</u>	<u>Total</u>
Expenditure (Kadena)	\$9,908	\$2,257,158	\$197,202	\$2,464,268
Expenditure (Naha)	\$ 43.00	\$363,294	\$ 67,637	\$430,974

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

30 August 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Message received from Headquarters 5th Air Force on 28 August allotted \$460,000 to Naha Air Base to operate their commissary during the first quarter of this fiscal year. Additional funds in the amount of \$75,000 were requested and received this date to cover Naha Air Base through 30 September 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

160

4 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) A grant in the amount of \$156.15 was approved from the Commander's Entertainment fund by Headquarters 5th Air Force. The above amount required to pay for Ryukyuan luncheon.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) To assist Kadena Air Base in their expenditure limitations, \$125,000 is being withdrawn from Naha Air Base and transferred to Kadena Air Base. Naha was to use these funds to pay Army bills. Kadena Air Base will utilize these dollars to pay for supplies, equipment, and contracts.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt. Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

6 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Budget Division of the Comptroller's Office, Hq 5th Air Force, has offered to let Kadena Air Base have \$1,000,000 and Naha Air Base \$500,000 of last year's commissary funds. We can only use the money if we cite FY 58 funds on requisitions submitted in FY 57. Both bases are screening the books to determine whether or not any of the FY 57 funds can be used.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Stat Services Division, 5th Air Force, was asked for details of the planning for a transceiver hookup at Naha. Approved three weeks ago, parts for a transceiver setup were received at Naha Air Base. No one in the 313th Air Division has been informed of the details of plans or of requirements. Stat Services was informed that in the future we desire to be in on planning and to be kept fully informed regarding changes of EAM at either base.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt. Col., USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt. USAF
Asst. ISO

13 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 10 Sep the Comptroller was visited by Col. Mann, Director of Budget PACAF. Expenditure and Obligation ceilings were discussed along with the outlook for the future of the 313 AD in regards to the imposed ceilings.
2. (UNCLASSIFIED) On 12 Sep the Comptroller was visited by Lt Col. Guider, Assistant Director of Finance, PACAF. The following subjects were discussed: Handling of Reports of Survey; the impending merger of Finance and Accounting, and the use of Military Payment currency in the Ryukyu Islands as compared to Japan.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) A Radphone conversation was held with Budget Directorate, 5th AF. Information was received that additional funds for "G" type items will be authorized at a later date. In the interim we are to use our present funds within present ceilings imposed.
4. (UNCLASSIFIED) This office was informed that representatives of the Comptroller, 5th Air Force, plan to visit the 313 AD on 22 Sep.
5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Fifth Air Force was queried on the Air Force entering into a Tri-Service (Army, USAF and Marines) agreement concerning the leasing of an AP wire service for the Radio and TV network on Okinawa.
6. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Command briefing charts for a presentation at Headquarters, 5th Air Force have been brought up to date as of 31 Aug.
7. (UNCLASSIFIED) The Command Management Review for the month of Aug is being compiled by the Management Analysis Division. Publication of the July issue of the Review is being delayed by excessive workload at the 18th Air Base Group reproduction section.

JOHN E LAYBOURN
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

18 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Captain O'Brien who was scheduled to be Deputy Finance Officer of Naha Air Base is being temporarily assigned to this office to assist in a number of planning projects and to assist during the temporary absent of Captain Clarke.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) THE Comptroller of Fifth Air Force with a party of nine (9), will visit this Headquarters 23 September 1957 for the purpose of reviewing the funds situation within the Division for the first as well as the next quarter. They have asked that the figures presented to them be as of the close of business, Friday 20 September 1957. Coordination is being effected between two bases in order that there will be uniformity of material and presentations.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) This office is engaged in examining the cost charges for Dependent School Children for which we are in the process of negotiating a cross servicing agreement. We are attempting to have all school money included in the annual budget authorization of Kadena Air Base, in order to simplify auditing of Army bills within the terms of the cross servicing agreement.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt. Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

19 September 1957

COMPTROLLERS OFFICE

(UNCL) The 313th AD Comptroller attended a conference at the Naha Port, along with other 313th AD staff members. Results of the meeting will be included in the Director of Materiel portion of the Daily Journal. A conference was held with the Comptroller of Kadena and Naha to plan for the 23 September visit of the Comptroller of Fifth Air Force, along with various Fifth Air Force Staff members.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

COMPTROLLERS OFFICE

2152 P67

(UNCL) Publication of the Command Management Review for the months of July and August continues to be delayed due to non-operation of the Xerox reproduction equipment at the 18th ABGp.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Col. USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

20 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCL) The Obligation and Commitment Limitations for 2nd quarter FY58, have been received for both Kadena and Naha as follows: These are cumulative figures:

<u>KADENA</u>	<u>OBLIGATIONS</u>	<u>COMMITMENTS</u>
P430	8,500	8,500
P450	3,600,000	3,600,000
P470	100,000	100,000
TOTAL	3,708,500	3,708,500

These figures represent an increase of \$500.00 in P430 and \$600,000 in P450 over the first quarter limitations.

<u>NAHA</u>	<u>OBLIGATIONS</u>	<u>COMMITMENTS</u>
P430	4,000	4,000
P450	1,600,000	1,600,000
P470	30,000	30,000
TOTAL	1,634,000	1,534,000

These figures represent an increase of \$10,000 in P470 over first quarter limitations.

(UNCL) The "Statement of Air Force Assets on Okinawa" VIP briefing chart has been brought up to date as of 31 August 1957. Figures are as follows:

Statement of Air Force Assets on
Okinawa as of 31 August 1957

<u>ACCOUNT</u>	<u>KADENA</u>	<u>NAHA</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total Inventories			
	100,927,053	13,576,438	114,503,491
TOTAL EQUIP	32,158,169	7,637,305	39,795,474
Aircraft	76,364,695	15,902,384	92,267,079
Improvement to Leased property	97,866,964	50,998,564	148,865,528
Total Assets	307,316,881	88,114,691	395,431,572
CONST in Progress	2,934,283	434,592	3,368,875

24 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCL) An additional \$60,000 has been received for the operation of the Naha Commissary for the period of the 1st quarter. This will be sufficient to avoid an over-obligated status.

2. (UNCL) The following officers from Fifth Air Force, Office of the Comptroller, were briefed regarding the financial status of Kadena and Naha Air Bases.

Col Parks
Capt Cirtis, Jr.
Maj Morgan

Lt Col Birdsall
Capt Jenkins
Lt Col Adams

Lt Col Sutton, representing Fifth Air Force Materiel, was also briefed.

Discussions were held regarding specific items for which obligations were made at both Kadena and Naha. We were questioned regarding the propriety of expending \$10,000 for equipment for Kadena. It developed that the obligation occurred in August for electric fans before the imposition of the 11 August restriction. Other specific areas were settled to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Kadena and Naha were requested to transmit to Fifth Air Force by Friday specific as to areas in which work stoppages are occurring, such as: Aircraft not flying; fire prevention; or any serious deficiencies due to lack of funds.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

25 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLASSIFIED) Both Kadena and Naha have received increases in their Expenditure limitations. Kadena was increased \$51,000.00 giving them a total of \$3,400,088. Naha was increased \$50,000.00 giving them a total of 900,000 for the first quarter.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISC

27 September 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Col Laybourn and Capt O'Brien made an examination of all Comptroller's facilities at 313th Air Division and 18th Air Base Group. Noted considerable damage to the Finance Office at 18th Air Base Group.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

160

2 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCL) First quarter expenditure ceiling was received at both bases for 5783500. This consist of Intra-Command PCS and subsistence and ceilings are as follows:

Kadena	\$314,000.00
Naha	153,000.00

2. (UNCL) Kadena Commissary received an additional allotment in the amount of \$180,000.00 for first quarter of this fiscal year. This brings the commissary out of an overobligated status for the first quarter of the Fiscal Year.

3. As agreed to by the Fifth Air Force Comptroller team on their recent visit \$1000 has been transferred from Naha to Kadena for P433.8 which second destination transportation. This will take Kadena out of an overobligated status in this area for the first quarter.

4. (UNCL) Second quarter expenditure ceilings were received at both bases for appropriation 5783400. This consist of second destination transportation, base operations and maintenance, and medical operations and maintenance. These new ceilings are cumulative as follows:

	TOTAL	1st Quarter	2 Quarter
Kadena	\$6,774,000.00	\$3,400,000.00	\$3,374,000.00
Naha	1,736,000.00	900,000.00	836,000.00

JOHN E. LAYBURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

8 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCL) We were advised by Fifth Air Force that we will receive in emergency M&O Funds the sum of \$290,000 for Kadena and \$75,000 for Naha, which is exactly the stated requirements of each base. However, at this time the expenditure ceiling will be 55% of these figures.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

9 October 1957

COMPTROLLERS OFFICE

(UNCLASSIFIED) Lt Col Laybourne made a staff visit to the
Comptroller's office, 51st Air Base Group.

JOHN E. LAYBOURNE
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

11 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Profit and loss information on the club activities for the month of September is as follows:

	<u>KADENA</u>	<u>NANA</u>
Officer	(\$1565.93)	\$2889.31
NCO	\$7425.06	\$5371.36
Airmen	\$2603.18	\$4333.46

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

15 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Col Laybourn attended a BX Council Meeting at Fort
Buckner Officers Club on 14 October 1957

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

16 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The obligations and expenditures reported by both bases as of 10 October 1957 are as follows:

	KADENA	NAHA
Expenditure Limitation	\$6,894,000	\$1,766,000
Expenditures Reported	<u>3,823,302</u>	<u>969,087</u>
BALANCE	\$3,070,698	\$ 796,913
Obligation Limitation	\$4,198,500	\$1,615,000
Obligations Reported	<u>2,272,893</u>	<u>904,704</u>
BALANCE	\$1,925,607	\$ 710,296

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISO

18 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) Capt O'Brien attended a meeting with Deputy of Materiel and AIO representatives from 313th Air Division, 6313th Air Base Wing and 51st Air Base Group on Cross Service Agreements.
2. (UNCLAS) Arrangements were made to fly the 2nd Quarter Financial Plan to Fifth Air Force Headquarters on Friday, 18 October 1957. (Capt O'Brien - 41115)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst. ISO

21 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLASS) The financial plans for the 2nd Quarter of Fiscal Year 58 for Kadena and Naha Air Bases were dispatched to Fifth Air Force on 18 October 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt., USAF
Asst. ISC

23 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) All Chief Clerks have been furnished a folder containing information on RCS Reports. Efficient operation of a Reports Control system requires that the Chief Clerk, who is responsible for administrative control of reports which emanate from his directorate, coordinate these reporting requirements with their staff sections. Upon receipt of new or additional information by Stat Services, a new page will be accomplished and forwarded to the Chief Clerk for posting to the folder. New or additional information will be underlined. (1st Lt Wells - 45101)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

28 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The Organization and Functional Chart for the
Proposed Consolidation of Comptroller Functions at Division level
is being prepared and should be completed by 1 November 1957.
(Capt O'Brien 41116)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst ISO

29 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Lt Colonel Waldecker, Deputy Director of Budget, PACAF, and Colonel McCollum, Deputy Comptroller of PACAF, visited this office on 28 October. The Comptrollers of Naha and Kadena Air Base, along with members of their staff, attended an informal conference lasting the entire morning. A number of items were discussed chief among which were:

1. Every effort will be made at the two bases of this command to charge personnel costs and equipment and supply costs, such as oxygen and acetylene, against the scrap and salvage account rather than to local 458 funds. In this matter local 458 funds will be available for base operations and maintenance.

2. A TWX received this date from Headquarters Fifth Air Force directing capitalization of the clothing stock fund was discussed. It will be necessary to retroactively charge to local 458 funds for clothing expenditures for individuals since 1 July. The exact sum involved at each base is not known at this time. However, such action will further aggravate our shortage of local 458 funds. Comptroller and Director of Materiel cooperation will be required to accomplish capitalization.

3. The subject of reimbursement for overhead costs now being demanded by the Army was discussed. The PACAF personnel agreed that we should not reimburse the Army for overhead personnel and other costs for which the Army has been funded by Congress, inasmuch as the Army requested the money and so informed Congress for support of a good many of the Cross Servicing areas involved.

4. It was pointed out by the PACAF representative that the Air Force should look into any further agreements such as Large Charge Project for reimbursement to local funds from Military Assistance Program funds. This would further conserve local available 458 funds.

5. The possibility of having the Army bill the Navy directly for electricity and water consumed at Naha Air Base was discussed and was agreed that this possibility would be explored.

6. The subject of GSSF items was discussed. No solutions to all the problems involved were worked out; however, numerous problems were itemized for attention and were discussed.

7. The subject of payment of transportation of aviation fuel was discussed. Neither Kadena nor Naha Air Base have the same problem as certain other bases within PACAF, inasmuch as we utilize pipelines or our own transportation. It was pointed out that any contract carrier which might use should be charged to the POL stock funds.

Diary Item (Cont'd)

8. It is requested by the PACAF personnel that answers from the bases and division to the following questions be provided by separate subsequent letter:

- a. What impact has the imposition of expenditure limitations had on our bases.
- b. What did we do locally in order to remain within the expenditure ceiling, ie, what devices such as cuts and/or controls have been imposed.
- c. What procedure would we recommend to allow us to stay within expenditure ceilings by programming our expenditure over 12 to 18 month period.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
ASst. ISO

30 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Lt Colonel Laybourn left for Fifth Air Force
29 October for a visit to coordinate Comptroller matters.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

31 October 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) Captain John R. O'Brien attended the PX Council Meeting at RYCOM Officers Club, 1200 hours, 29 October 1957.
2. (UNCLAS) Colonel Laybourn returned from visit to Fifth Air Force 30 October 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

160

1 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) A group of Comptroller personnel from Headquarters PACAF and Headquarters Fifth Air Force arrived this headquarters 31 October for the purpose of reviewing the Accounting, Management Analysis and Stat Services activities within 313th Air Division. (Lt Wells - 45101)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

5 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn made a staff visit to Kume Jima Friday, 1 November 1957.

2. (UNCLAS) Discussions were held by Lt Col Laybourn with Lt Col Castillo and Lt Col Townley, USARYIS, regarding Army's refusal, up to this time, to establish a delivered price for milk rather than an FOB milk plant price. This office is cooperating with the Division D/M in efforts to save local M&O funds now being spent for hauling of milk. We desire to charge milk hauling to the commissary stock fund rather than to local M&O funds.

3. (UNCLAS) Captain John R. O'Brien made an inspection with the Finance Officer, Fifth Air Force, of the Finance Office, Naha Air Base.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

6 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) A visit to USARYIS Hq to the Command Comptroller and to G-4 was made by Lt Col Laybourn accompanied by Capt Mikesell (D/M 313). Information was obtained that CINCPAC Comptroller personnel will visit Okinawa on 20 and 21 November. No specific agenda has been prepared but one subject which they will wish to discuss is that of Dependent housing. The visit to G-4 was for the purpose of discussing the Air Force proposal to purchase milk at a delivered price rather than an FOB milk plant price.

2. (UNCLAS) A visit was made to the Comptroller office by the new fiscal representative of the US Navy on Okinawa. This officer, Lt J. R. Hatley, will replace Lt Reed soon to depart Okinawa. It was determined that the Navy concurs with the AF position on delivered milk as does the US Marine Corps.

3. (UNCLAS) Major Rae, Statistical Officer of SAMAP, visited Kadena and Naha Air Bases and discussions were held by Lt Col Laybourn and Major Rae with a view to extending our transceiver coverage to 24 hours per day as requested by SAMAP.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

7 November 1957.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The Fifth Air Force visitors to Kadena and Naha Air Bases, who were here examining accounting procedures and practices and EAM procedures and practices, presented their findings at a critique held in the Office of the Division Comptroller at 0930 with Comptroller personnel from both Naha and Kadena Air Bases.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

13 November 1957

Comptroller's Office

(UNCLAS) Captain Charles E. Clarke attended a Cross Servicing meeting at USARVTS, 1330 hours, 12 November 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

14 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) On 12-13 November 1957 Major Beyer, Budget Officer
USAF, visited the Comptroller's office.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

18 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Lt Col Laybourn attended a General Court, Friday, 15 November 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

19 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn and Capt O'Brien gave a briefing to the Comptrollers, Finance Officers and Accounting Officers of Naha and Kadena on the proposed consolidation of Comptroller activities.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

22 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) The Comptroller USARPAC furnished the 313th Comptroller with a copy of a message which states in part as follows:

"Officers from CINCPAC Comptroller J4 and J1 Divisions will visit the activities on dates as indicated below for the purpose of reviewing in detail Okinawan Dependent Housing, CINCPAC Joint Planning School, Okinawa and Financial Regulation for MPC areas. ETA Okinawa 20 November. EID Okinawa 21 November."

2. (UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn and Lt Wells visited the Base Comptroller's office and BEAMO at Kadena 21 November to discuss personnel matters, operations of the transceiver on a 24 hour basis and the furnishing of informal information to the Comptroller of SAMAF to support his justification for the transceiver net.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

26 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(Unclass) Lt Col Laybourn and Capt Clarke attended a
cross service agreement meeting at USARYIS on 25 November 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis Jr
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

29 November 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) We were queried by Fifth Air Force by Radphone as to the Air Force cost for providing support to the Army for para-jump and tow target operation. The question of being reimbursed for these cost was taken up with Fifth Air Force sometime ago.

JOHN E. LAYBURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

2 December 1957

Comptroller's Office

(UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn, Lt Col Kiick, 6313th Air Base Wing Comptroller Officer, and Mr. Bearden, 6313th Air Base Wing Accounting Officer, departed for Fifth Air Force at 0600, 2 December 1957, to discuss consolidation of Comptroller activities and manpower allocations. They are expected back Thursday, 5 December 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

5 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) A comparative analysis of the monthly consolidated financial statements for the Kadena Air Base Officers' Open Mess is being made to determine cause factors for revenue losses experienced during the period 1 January 1957 through 31 October 1957. (Lt Wells - 45101)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

6 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn, Lt Col Kiick, 6313th Air Base Wing
Comptroller Officer, and Mr. Bearden, 6313th Air Base Wing Accounting
Officer, returned from Fifth Air Force 2300 hours, 5 December 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

9 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Lt Wells completed a management study of Kadena Air Base Officers Club and a discussion was held with Lt Col Laybourn, Lt Col Kiick, 6313th Air Base Wing Comptroller and Capt Clarke.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN.
Lt Col, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

13 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) Coordination was effective with Naha Air Base who have agreed to a withdrawal of \$50,000 of F900 (Commissary) obligating authority to be given to Kadena. (Col Laybourn - 40136)

2. (UNCLAS) It has been brought to the attention of this headquarters that 13th ATF is expending FY 58 funds from Kadena Air Base without authority. Action has been initiated by this headquarters through 13th Air Force, 5th Air Force, 13th ATF stopping the citation of Kadena FY 58 funds without authority. The fund citation and payment of FY 58 funds without authority by 13th ATF is in violation of AFR 177-16. (Capt Clarke - 41115)

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, TSC

16 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The proposed Consolidation of the Comptroller Organization was finished on Friday, 13 December, and hand-carried to Headquarters Fifth Air Force by Lt Col Laybourn, Sunday, 15 December 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISC

18 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) Capt Clarke attended a PX Council meeting at
RYCOM Officers Club, 17 December at 1200 hours.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

19 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

1. (UNCLAS) Lt Col Laybourn returned from Fifth Air Force Wednesday night, 18 December 1957.
2. (UNCLAS) Capt Clarke attended a Dependents School meeting at 1400 hours, 17 December 1957.

JOHN E. LAYBOURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

A TRUE INFORMATION COPY:

Harold L. Davis, Jr.
HAROLD L. DAVIS, JR.
Capt, USAF
Asst, ISO

21 December 1957

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

(UNCLAS) The Comptroller's staff from 313th Air Division along with the Comptrollers and their staff from Naha and Yagana attended a briefing given by Lt Col Robertson, 313th Installation Officer, on the programming and proposed spending of 498 and 499.1 and 499.2 money. This conference was held so as to help the Comptroller personnel to program present and future funds.

JOHN T. LATHBURN
Lt Colonel, USAF
Comptroller

1. INFO INFORMATION KIT

Harold L. Davis
Harold L. Davis, Jr.
Capt, USAF
1957, 1958

161

AS OF 31 JULY 1957

[illegible]

313TH A.D. P-5

CONFIDENTIAL

AS OF 31 AUGUST 1957

1. Total assigned military personnel in the Foreign Security Office of the North Air Zone, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 26

(313TH A.D. P-5)

[illegible]

(313TH A.D. P-5)

0370

[illegible]

313TH A.D. PERSONNEL STRENGTH REPORT

(313TH A.D. P-5)

AS OF 30 NOV. 1957

ORGANIZATIONS	OFFICERS		ENLISTED		CIVILIANS			
	TOTAL AUTH	TOTAL ASG	TOTAL AUTH	TOTAL ASG	CIVILIANS		NON-CIVILIANS	
					TOTAL AUTH	TOTAL ASG	TOTAL AUTH	TOTAL ASG
**TOTAL ASG & ATCHD UNITS 313TH AI	98	1034	4717	4593	448	451	4550	4305
TOTAL 313TH AIR DIVISION ASSIGNED UNITS	448	445	5869	6335	451	433	3883	3718
**TOTAL CHINA PIPELINE Incoming Pipeline - Chinese Outgoing Pipeline - Chinese	0	13	0	144				
	0	0	0	4				
	0	13	0	140				
TOTAL ASG & ATCHD UNITS 313TH AI	453	453	5866	6317	350	345	3003	2811
TOTAL ASG & ATCHD UNITS 313TH AI	372	369	3289	3421	334	328	2346	2234
TOTAL 313TH AIR DIVISION ASSIGNED UNITS A. FALINA	147	144	769	582	44	49	5	29
Hq 313th Air Division	21	10	76	133	44	49	5	29
Det #2 313th Air Division	10	10	10	30	0	0	0	0
24th Communications Group	1	1	44	45	0	0	0	0
608th Communications Sq	6	6	24	19	0	0	0	0
2nd Radio Relay Sq	1	1	133	1	0	0	0	0
38th Fighter Sq	1	1	133	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE WING	225	255	2540	2239	290	279	2341	2205
Hq 313th Air Base Wing	47	23	133	380	133	137	152	151
613th Air Police Squadron	4	4	311	311	3	3	291	270
613th Comm Squadron	11	6	24	33	7	7	21	20
613th Food Sq	10	10	109	106	0	0	142	140
613th Installation Squadron	9	9	24	234	139	107	98	927
613th Supply Squadron	10	10	306	301	23	22	223	213
613th Transportation Squadron	6	5	233	228	2	1	474	441
613th CS Sq	17	21	177	236	0	0	28	0
18th Tactical Hospital	16	13	53	36	0	0	0	0
15th Alt Chamber	1	2	13	14	0	0	0	0
632nd USAF Dispensary	21	24	51	83	3	2	26	26
322nd Troop Carrier Sq Med (Special)	17	37	14	143	0	0	0	17
7th Tactical Depot Squadron	17	17	14	197	0	0	0	0
55th Air Force Band	1	1	19	22	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE WING	281	314	2657	2836	16	17	657	577
Hq 313th Air Base Wing	37	72	72	148	6	5	2	2
64th Pz Bomber Sq	37	41	64	75	0	0	0	0
67th Pz Bomber Sq	37	36	64	73	0	0	0	0
18th Fld Maint Sq	12	11	274	361	0	0	52	52
613th Aft Maint Sq	4	3	258	377	0	0	3	3
Hq 11th Air Postal Sq (FACAP)	5	5	30	23	0	0	0	0
11th Air Postal Sq Det 1 (FACAP)	12	12	30	23	0	0	2	2
Hq 196th AAGC Sq (MID)	31	31	591	601	3	2	27	26
Hq 15th Weather Sq (MID)	12	9	28	31	0	0	3	3
15th Weather Sq Det 4 (MID)	9	7	26	31	0	0	10	9
54th Amm Supply Sq (DIOI)(MAMF)	11	9	291	206	3	3	481	382
1505th Support Sq (IMNS)	5	6	37	36	0	0	27	27
697th Radio Sq Mobile	12	11	139	141	0	0	0	0
12th Air Fld Depot Sq (MID)	12	12	172	200	0	0	0	0
6001st Sp Investigations Sq Det 3 (FACAP)	4	7	12	10	3	5	3	3
Auditor General USAF (MID)	3	3	1	2	2	2	0	0
Det #6 - 7th Aerial Port Sq	2	2	2	2	0	0	23	24
15th TAC Recon Sq	32	33	152	148	0	0	0	0
Det #3, 9th AAGC Medical Evacuation Sq	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	0
17th Communications Sq (MID)	7	5	147	122	0	0	24	24
F-100-8 Mobile Training Detachment	1	1	12	10	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE WING	343	338	2771	3132	118	106	1547	1434
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE WING	296	296	2580	2924	117	105	1537	1434
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE GROUP	111	106	1132	1202	108	87	1249	1176
Hq 313th Air Base Group	34	41	151	265	19	9	56	25
6431st CS Sq	23	18	82	207	5	4	21	19
6431st Food Sq	2	2	51	57	0	0	66	66
6431st Air Police Sq	3	4	101	107	0	0	207	202
6431st Maint Sq	8	7	145	146	62	58	124	122
11th Tactical Hospital	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
6431st Supply Sq	8	9	148	175	19	14	195	190
6431st Dress Sq	4	3	157	147	2	1	162	134
6431st USAF Dispensary	24	21	64	80	1	1	18	18
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE GROUP	116	106	1447	1712	9	18	268	238
Hq 31st Pz Integ Wing	17	20	22	36	4	14	0	18
16th Pz Integ Sq	39	43	274	321	0	0	0	0
27th Pz Integ Sq	39	43	274	320	0	0	0	0
31st Fld Maint Sq	10	7	130	209	4	4	42	53
Det 1 Hq 313th AI	16	26	71	105	1	0	0	0
6431st AAGC Sq	39	32	361	410	0	0	147	137
6431st AAGC Sq	31	21	276	291	0	0	99	100
TOTAL 313TH AIR BASE GROUP	47	47	191	218	1	1	20	10
11th Air Postal Sq Det 2 (FACAP)	1	2	14	30	0	0	1	1
15th Weather Sq Det 7 (MID)	20	5	30	26	0	0	5	5
296th AAGC Sq Det 1 (MID)	2	2	43	60	0	0	1	1
31st Air Base Sq (MID)	29	29	91	119	0	0	0	0
6001st Sp Investigations Sq Det 3, Det 1 (FACAP)	2	1	2	3	0	0	3	3
Wave Res Off And Gen (MID)	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0

1. Total assigned military personnel is the strength accountability of the 313th Air Division.
2. Total assigned military personnel is the strength accountability of the parent command indicated.
3. In comparing such vs regd total pipeline should be excluded from the total lines where applicable, so as to show a true picture of such vs regd.
4. Land activities in regd section include only 11 female exp.

15-17

5

AS OF 31 DEC. 1957

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY DOCUMENTS

PERTAINING TO

CONSTRUCTION

AND TO

TYPHOON DAMAGE

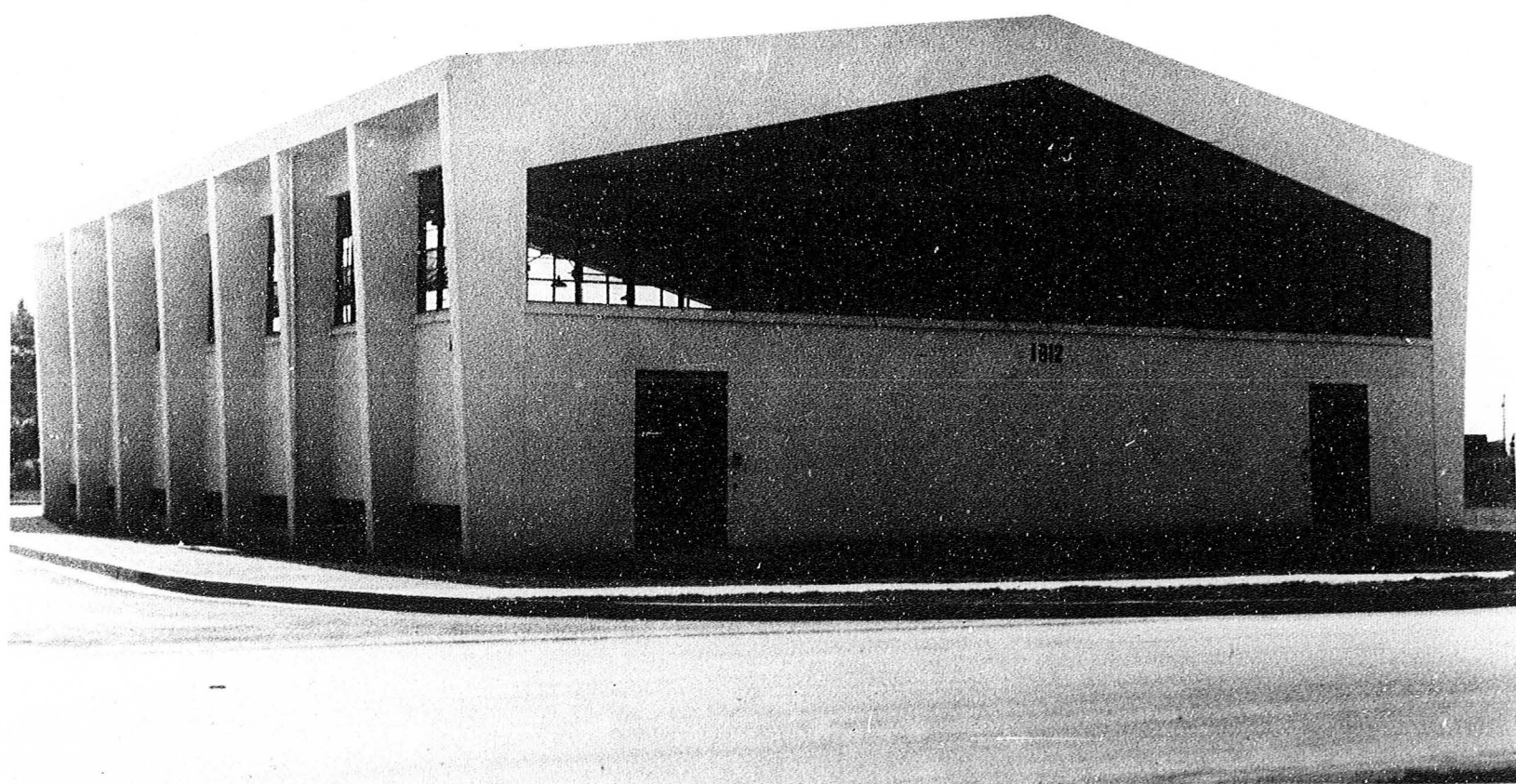
MAJOR DONALD E. ADAMS - PICTURED IN HIS F-86D
SABRE JET - WAS A FORMER JET ACE WITH THE 51ST
FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR WING. MAJOR ADAMS - FOR
WHOM THE NEW ADAMS MEMORIAL GYMNASIUM IS NAMED -
WAS CREDITED WITH DOWNING FOUR GERMAN AIRCRAFT
IN WORLD WAR II AND 6½ KILLS DURING THE KOREAN
WAR.



0375

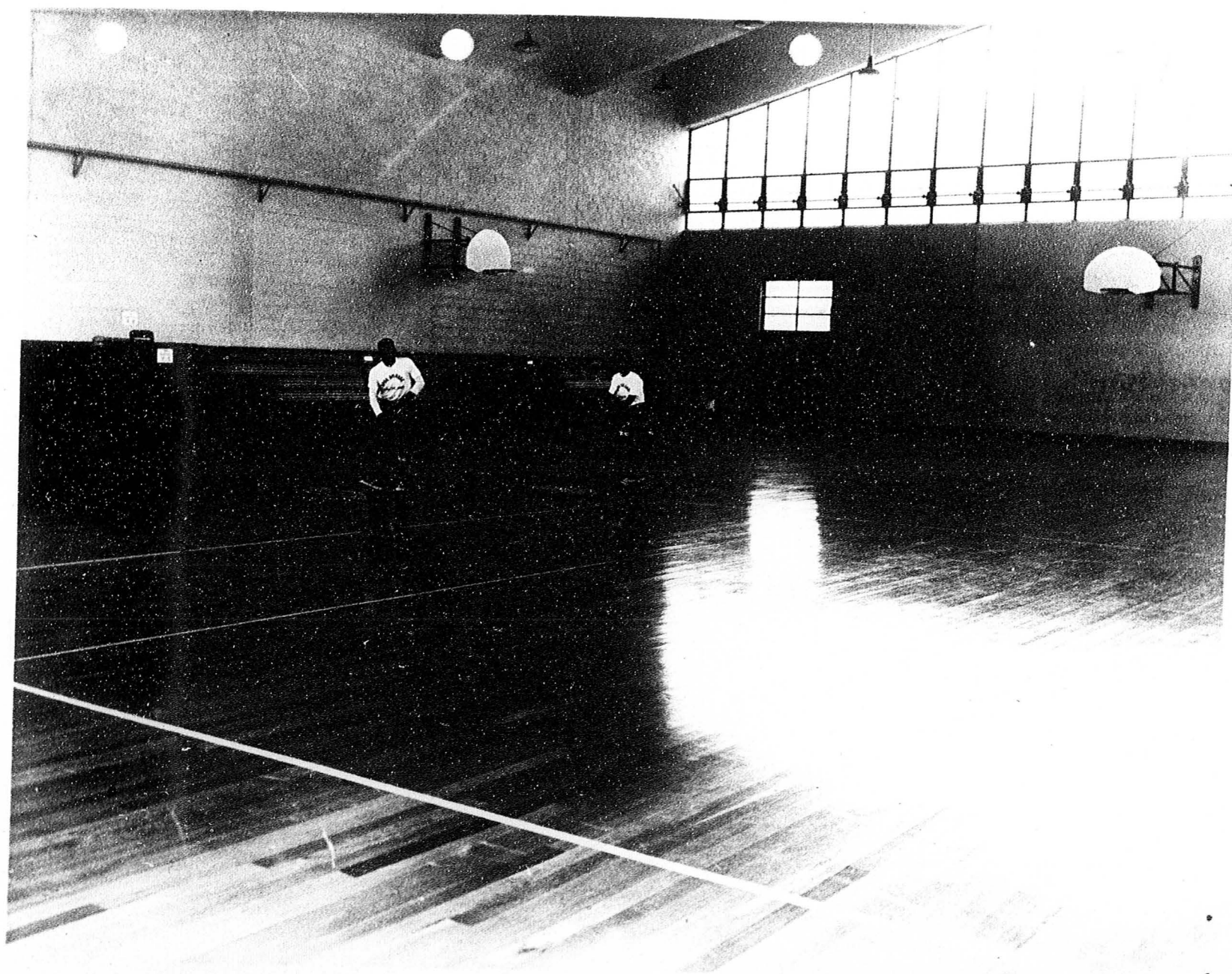


0376



0377



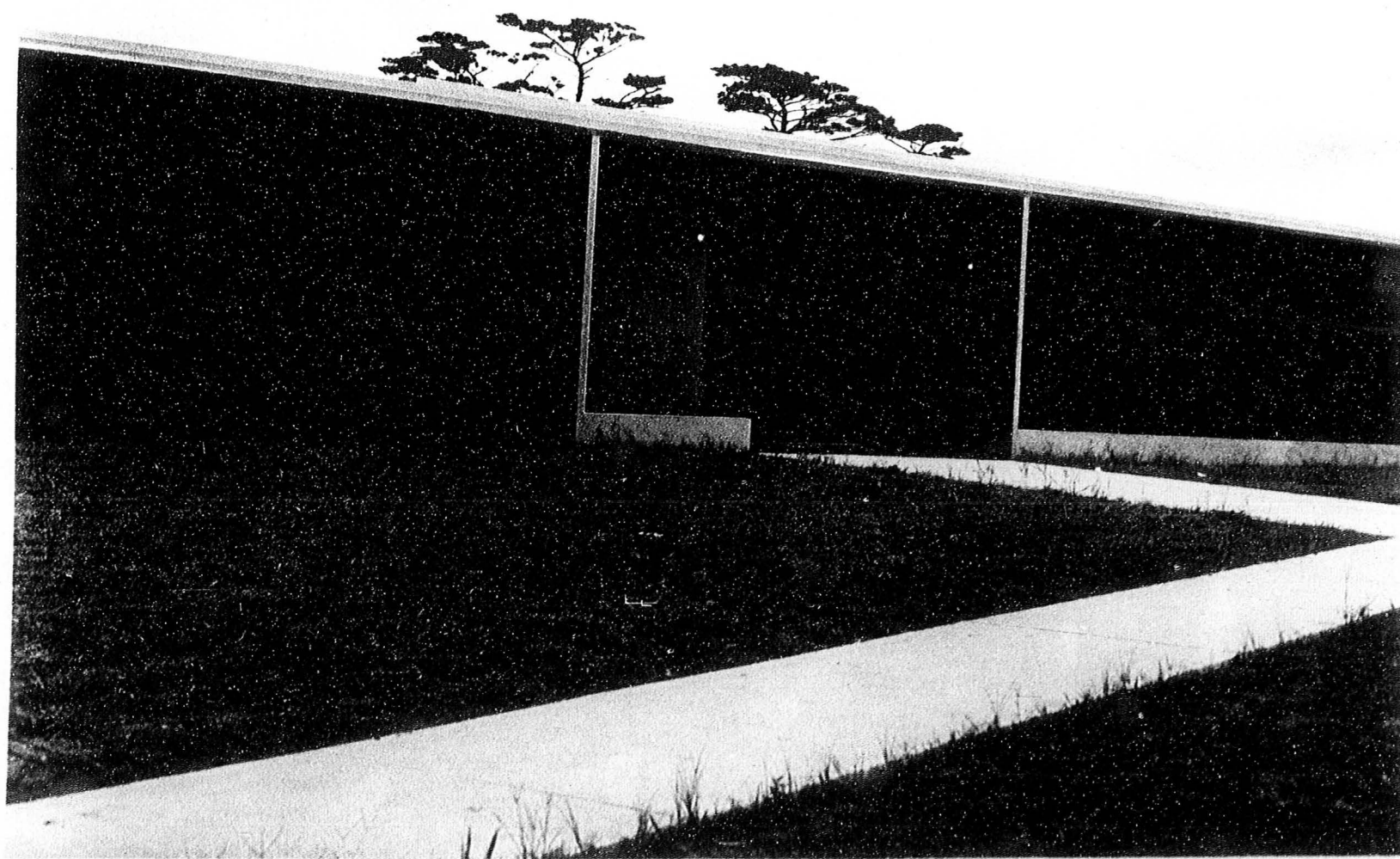


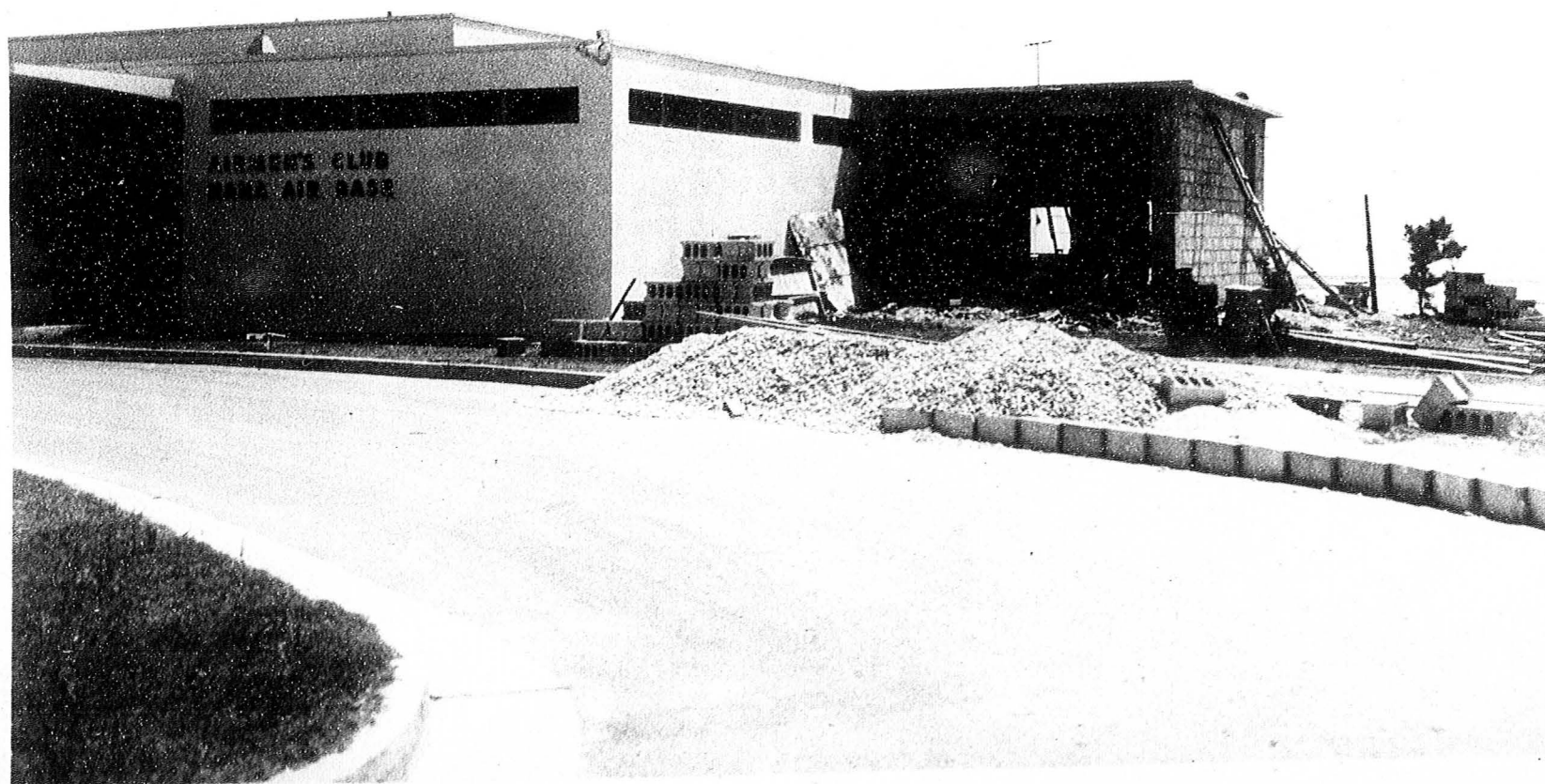
0379





THE NEW HOBBY SHOP AT KADENA AIR BASE

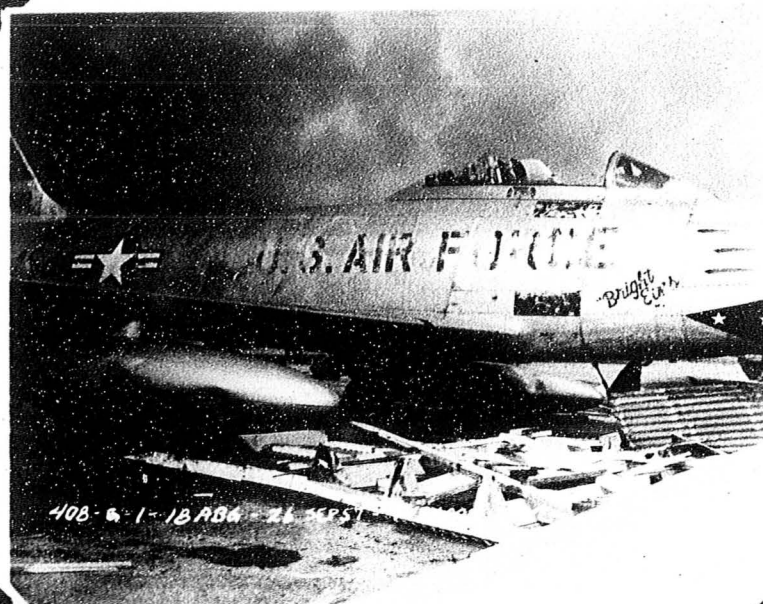




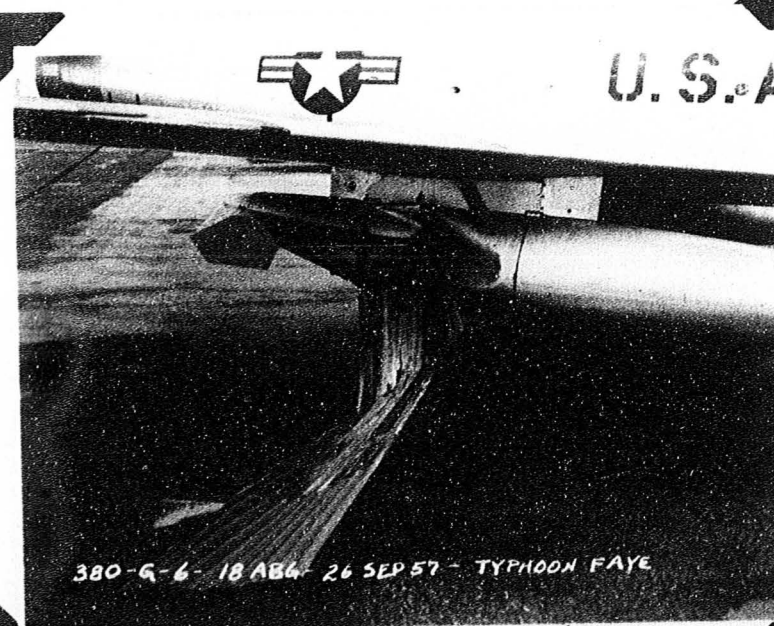
0384

PHOTOGRAPHS OF TYPHOON FAYE DESTRUCTION

AT KADENA AIR BASE



408-6-1-18 AB4-26 SEP 57

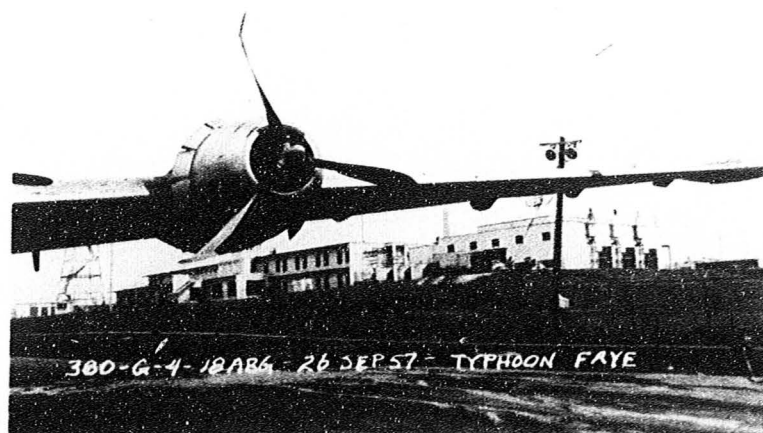


380-6-6-18 AB4-26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE

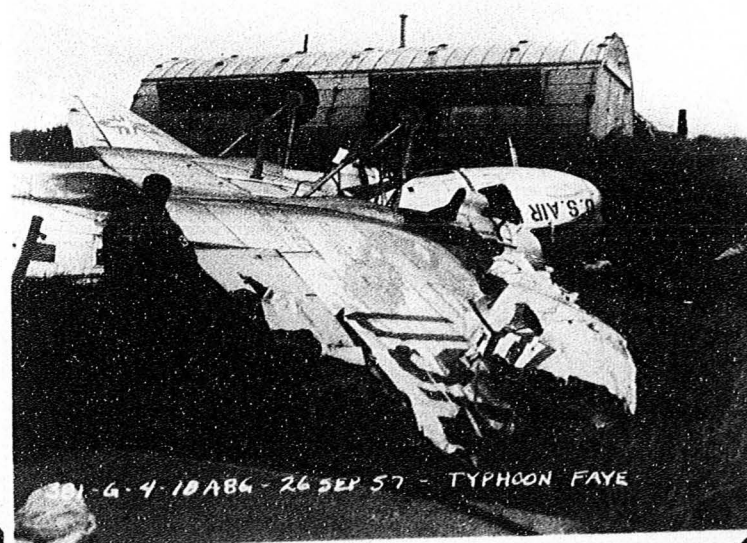


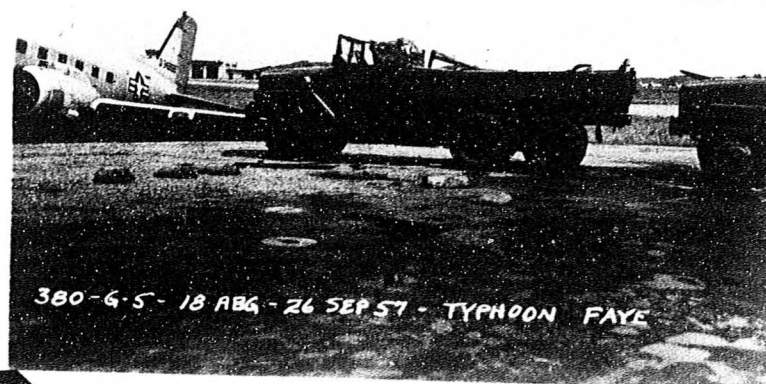


380-G-12-18AB4-26 SEP 57- TYPHOON FAYE

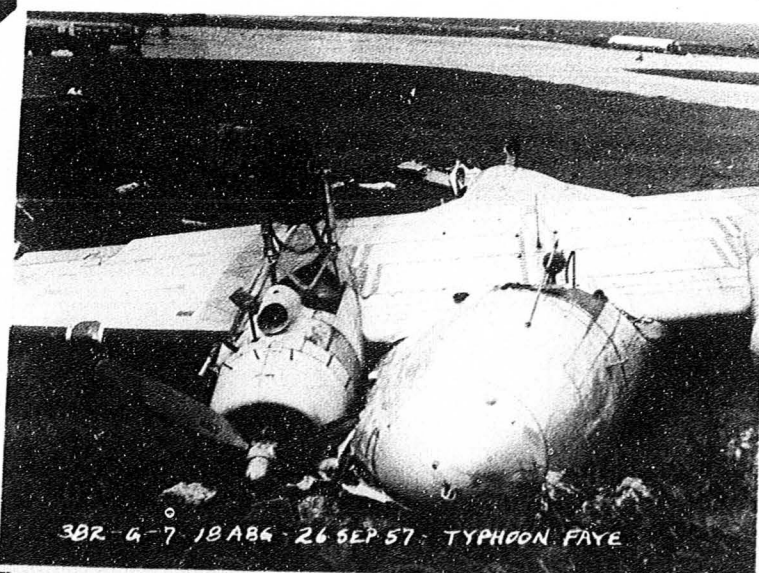


380-G-4-18AB4-26 SEP 57- TYPHOON FAYE

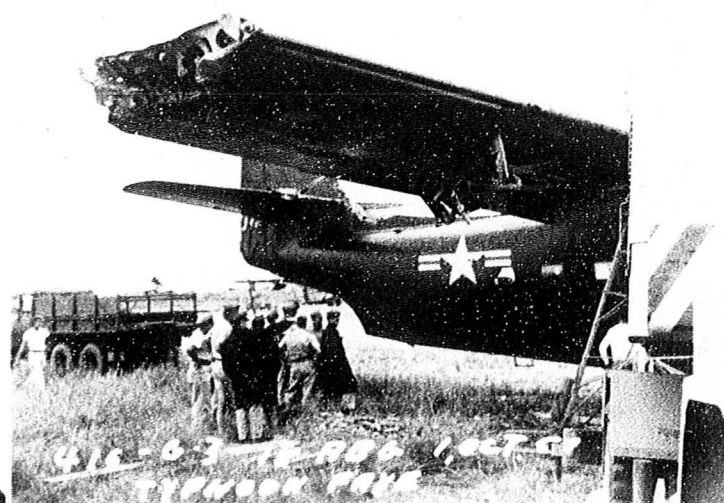




380-6-5- 18 ABG- 26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



382-6-7 18 ABG- 26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



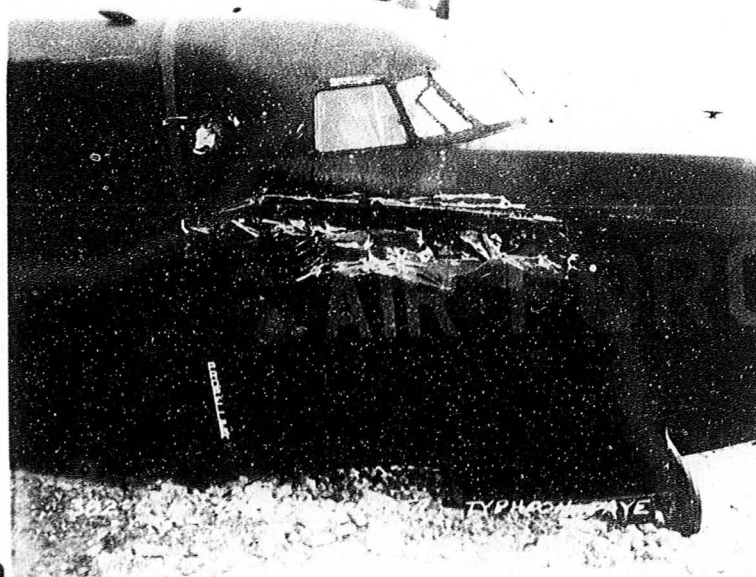
416-63-12-786 10-7-57
TYPHOON FAYE

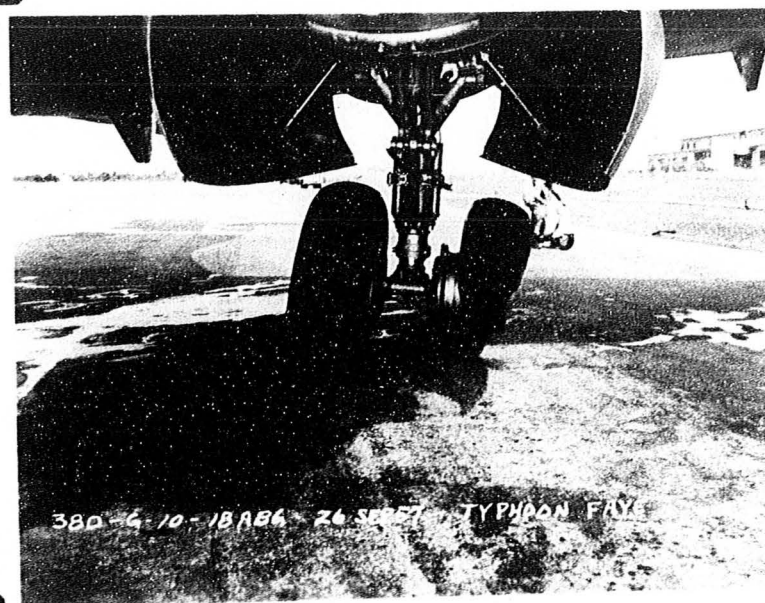


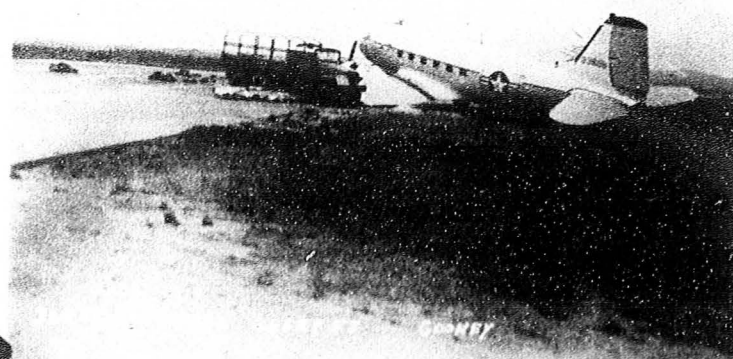
381-G-10-18 ABG 26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE

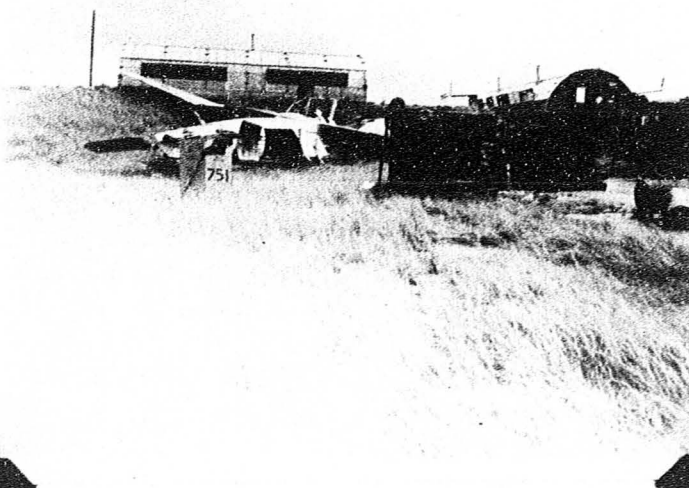
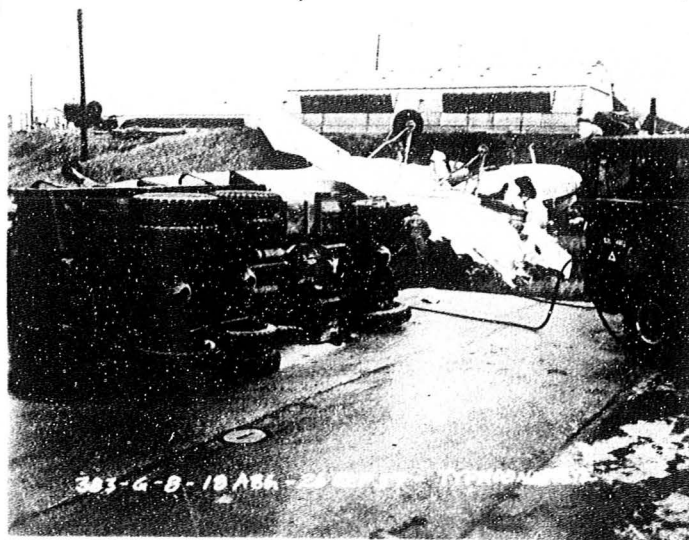


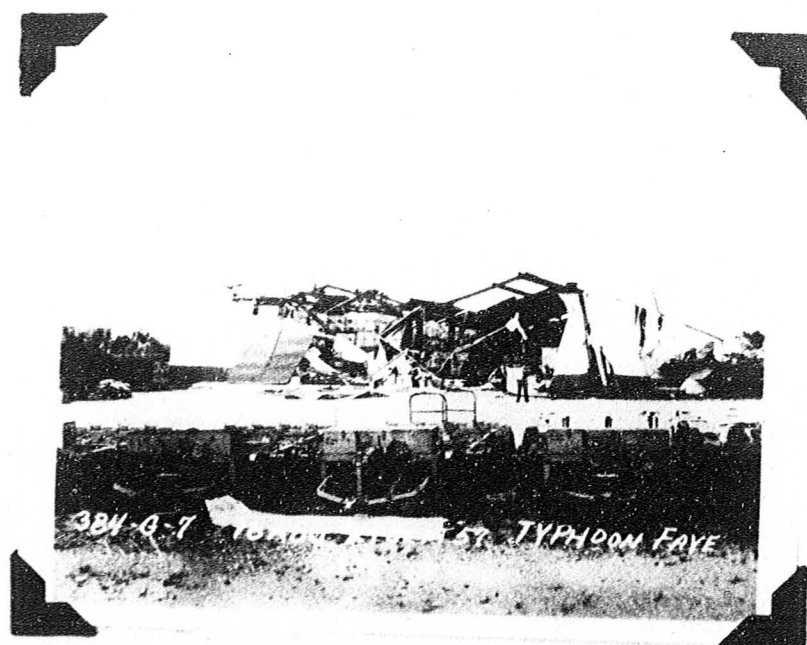
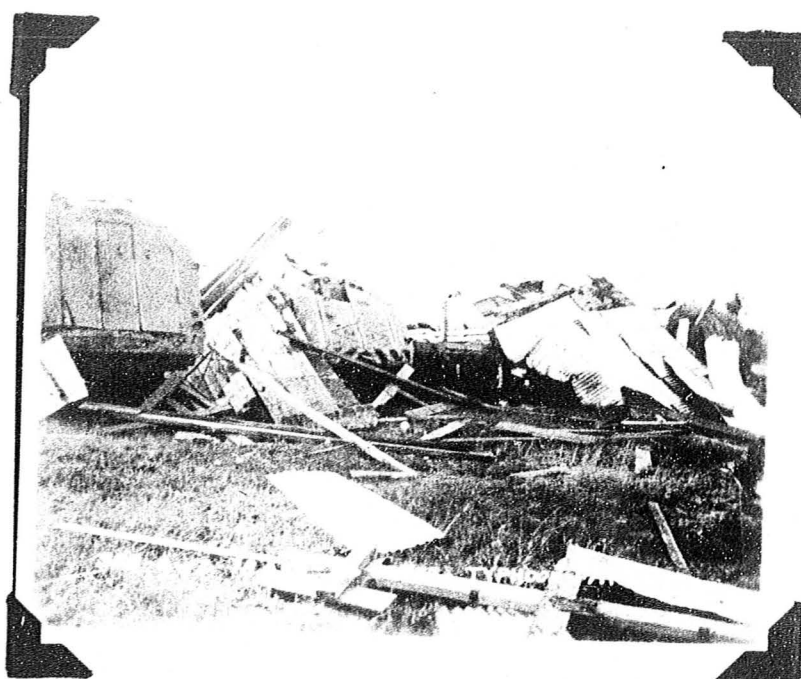
382-6-12-18 A84 - 26 SEP 67

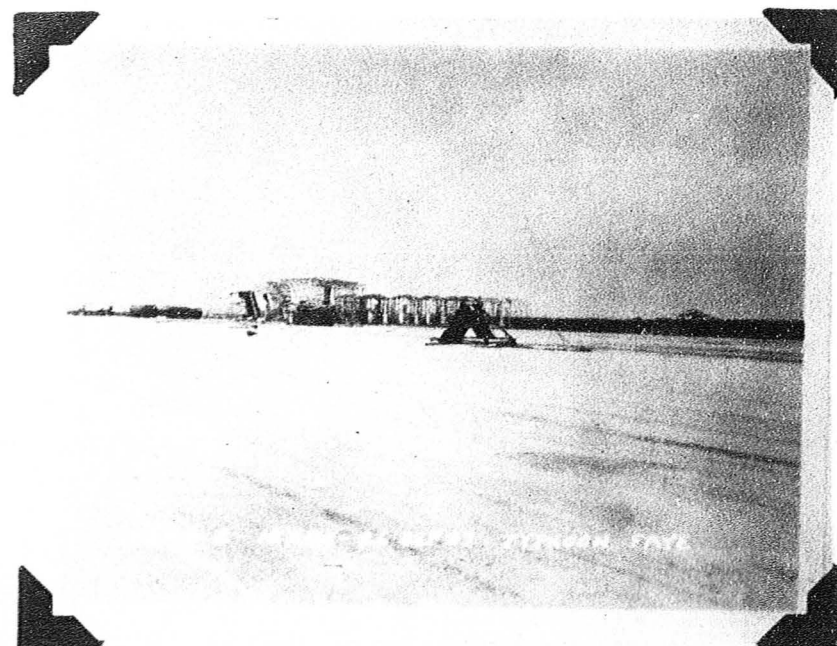
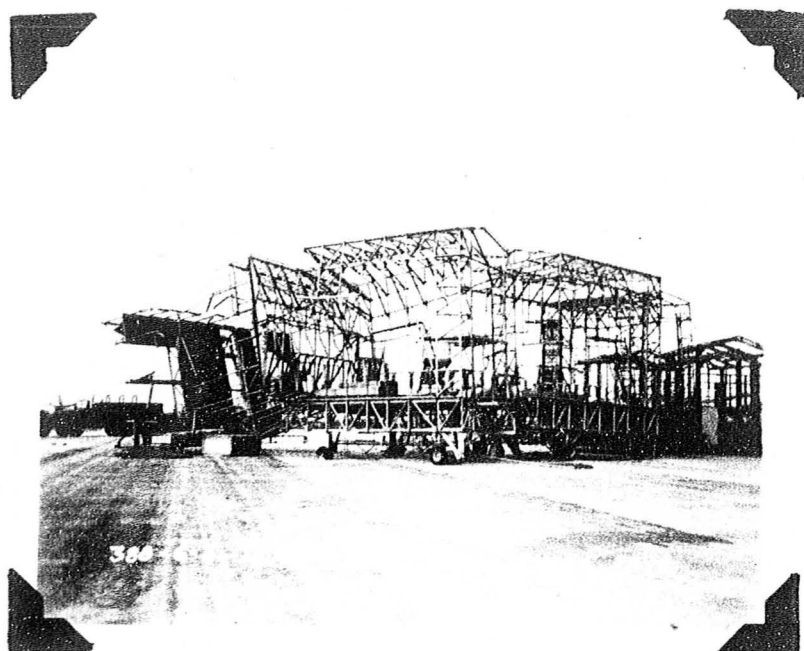


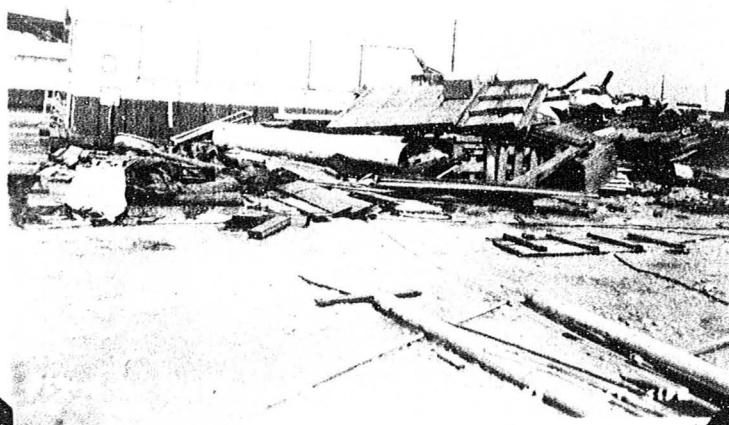




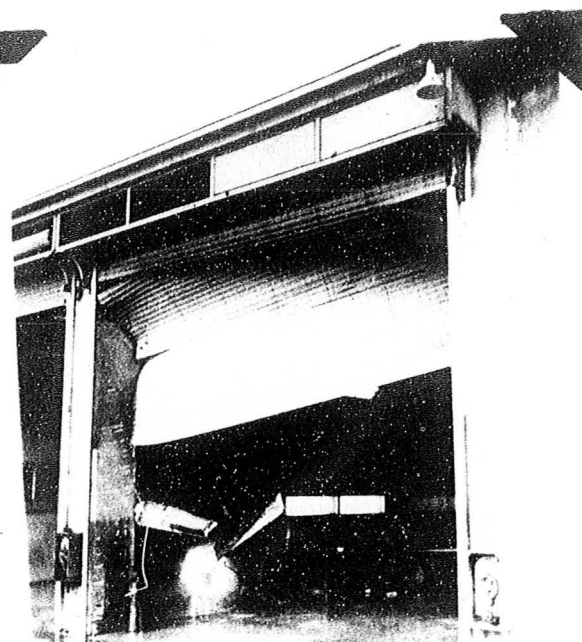




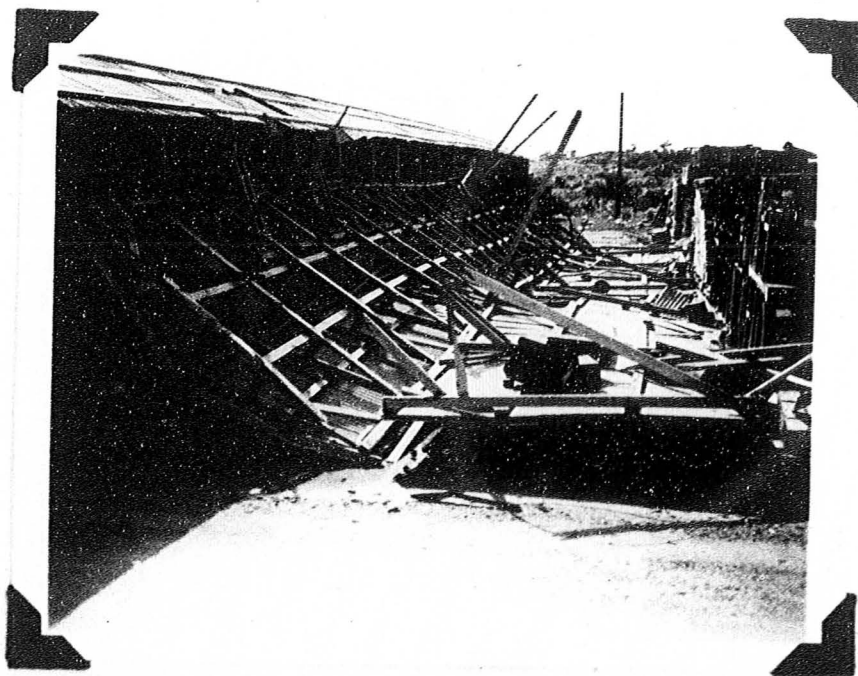


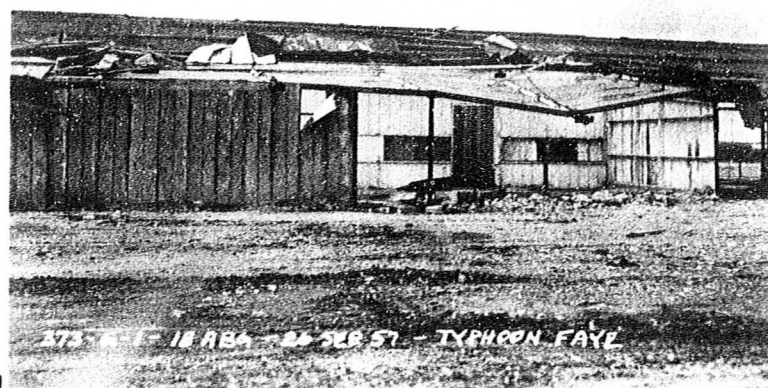


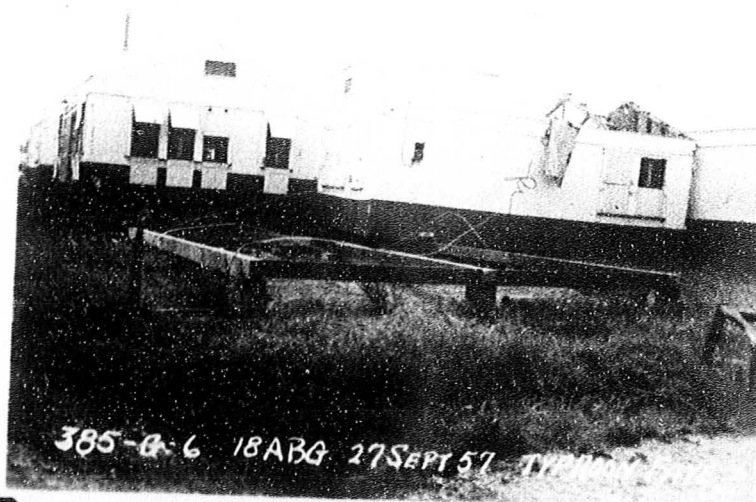
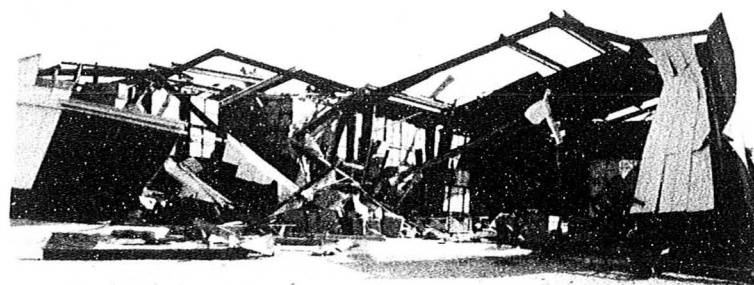
384-G-1 18 ABG 21 SEP 57 TYPHOON FAYE



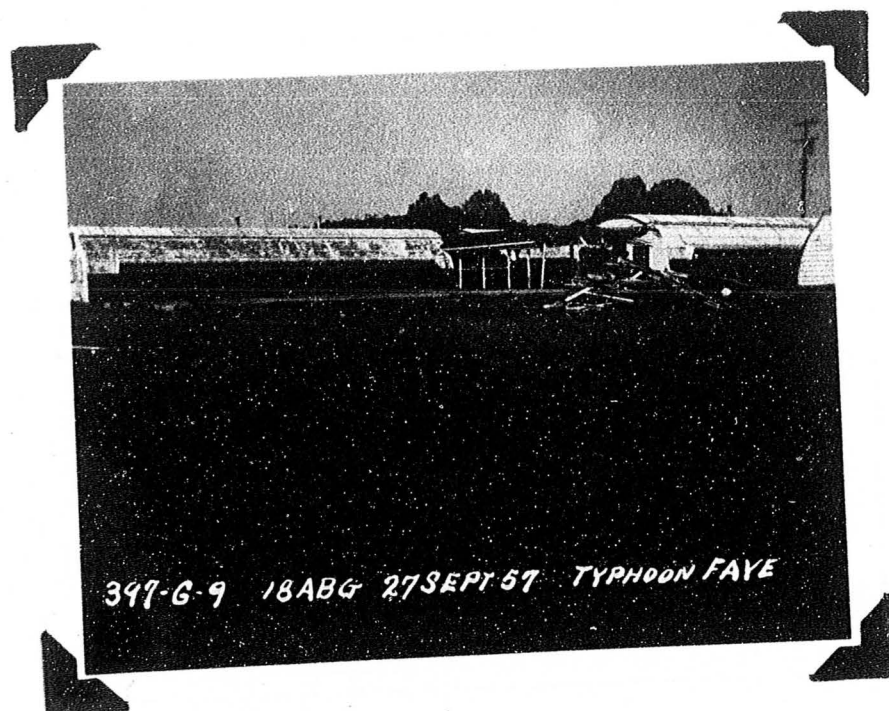
32A-4-10-18A05-26 SEP 57-TYPHOON FAYE

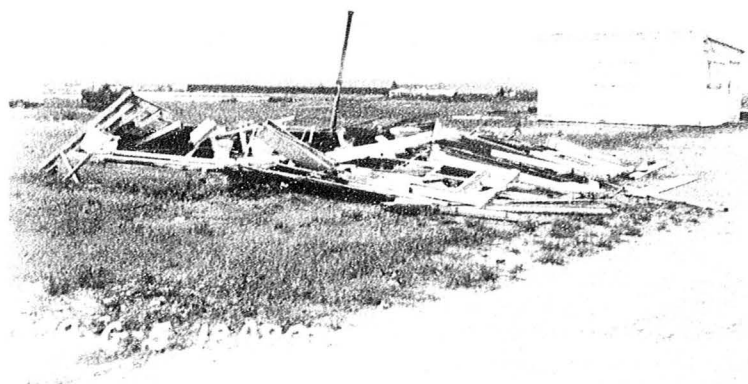




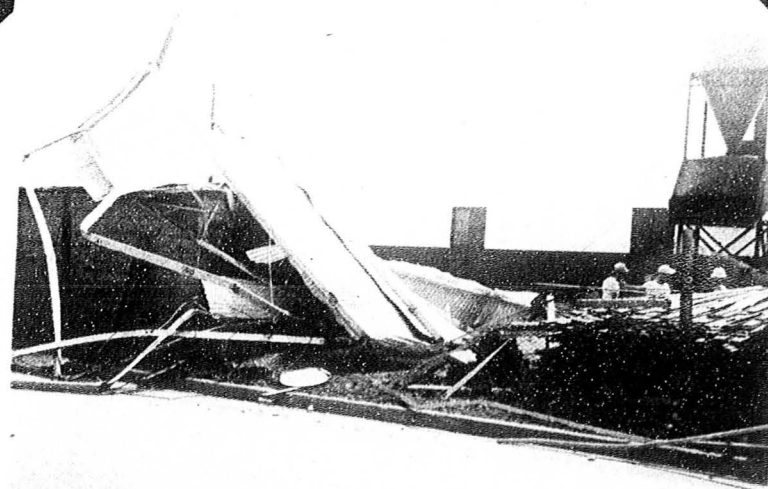


385-8-6 18ABG 27 SEPT 57 TYPING





379-62-1180 2957754 TYPHOON FAYE





79-0-8
FBI



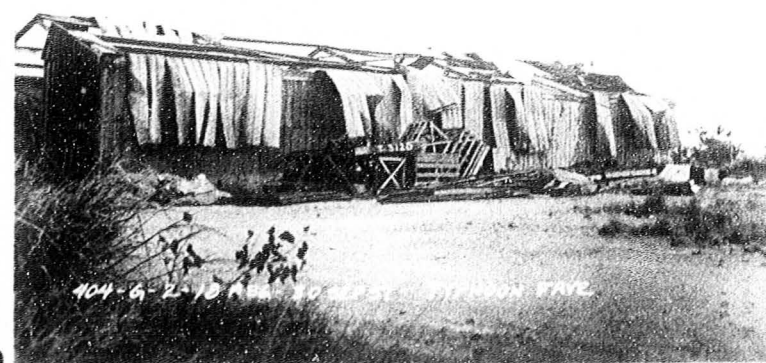
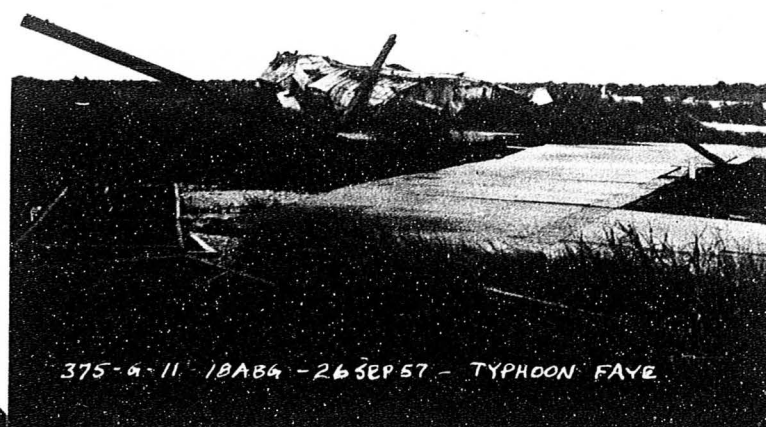
385-G-2 18 ABG 27 SEPT 57 TYPHOON FAYE

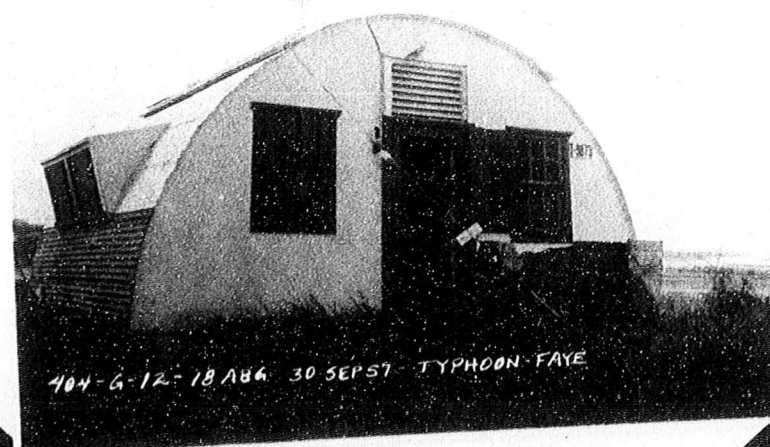


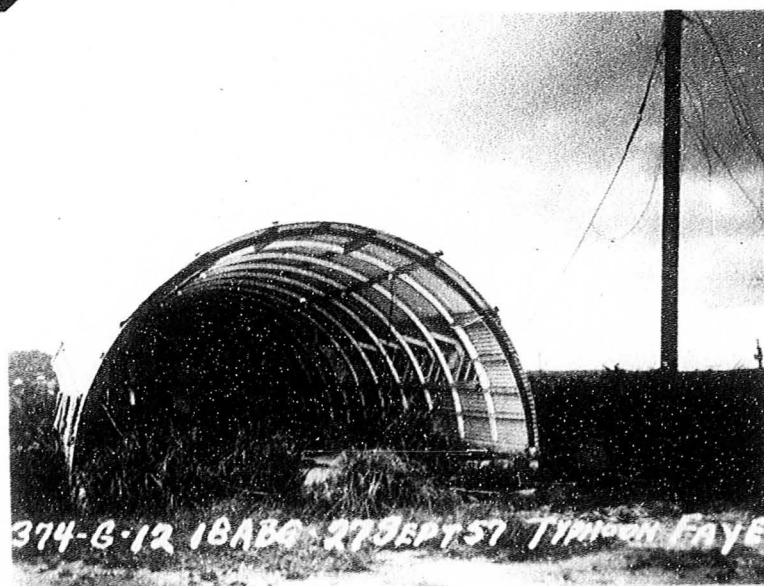
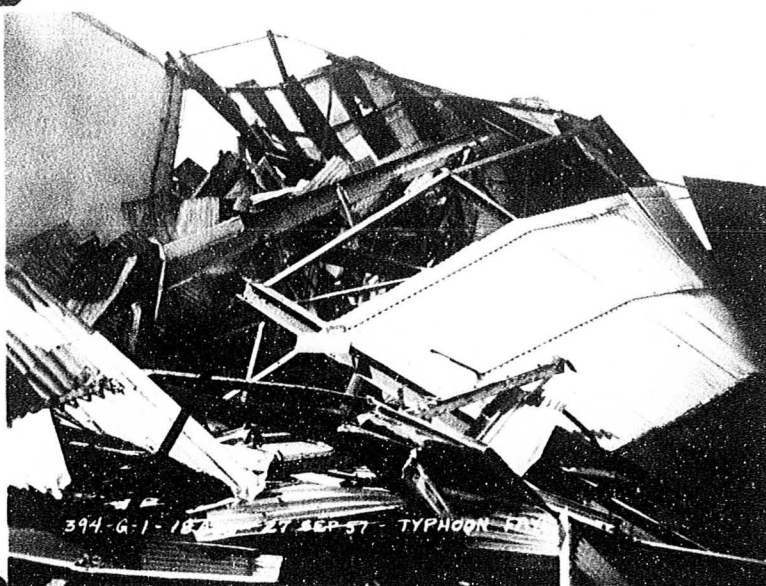
105-4-6-18A84-30 SEP 51 - TYPHOON FAYE



105-4-11-18A84-30 SEP 51 - TYPHOON FAYE



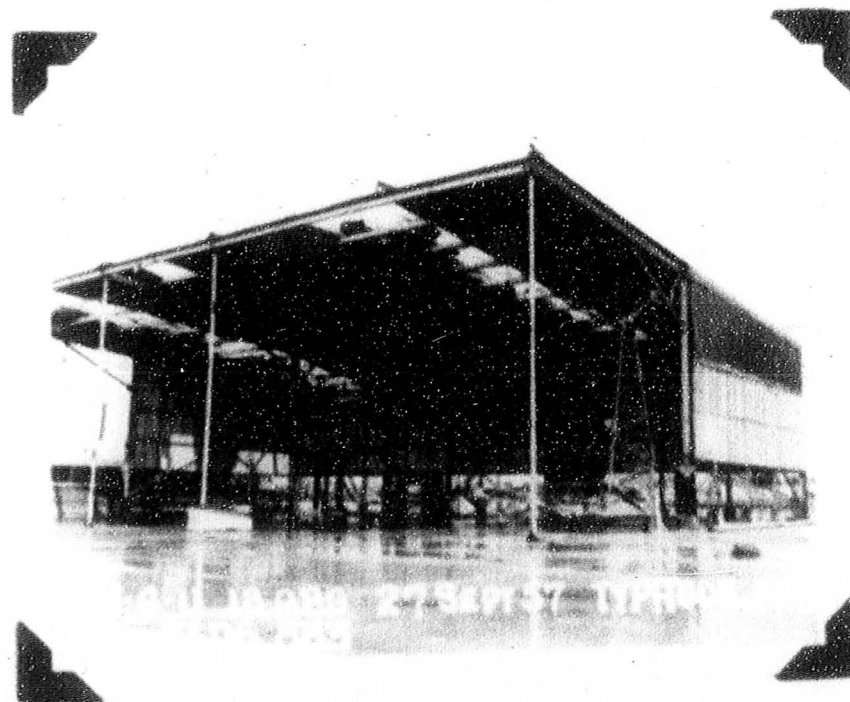
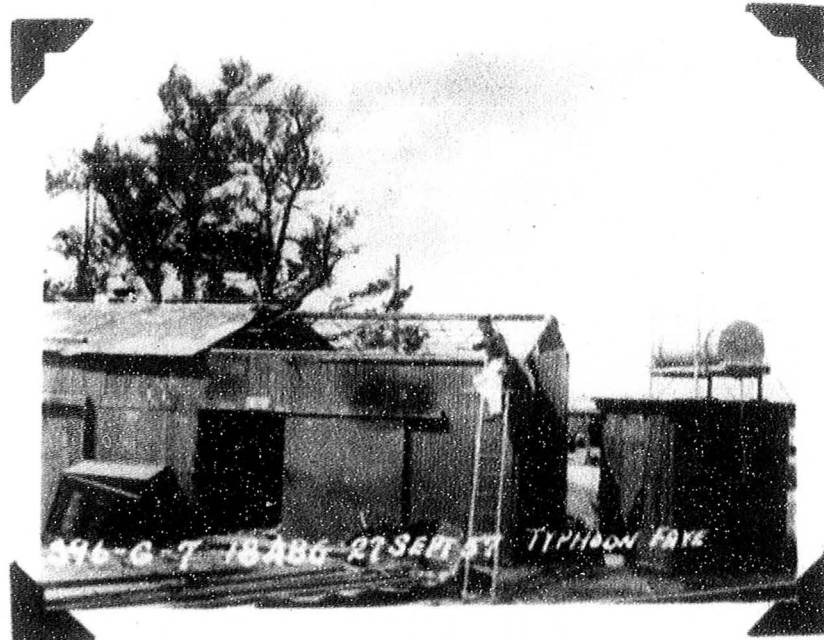


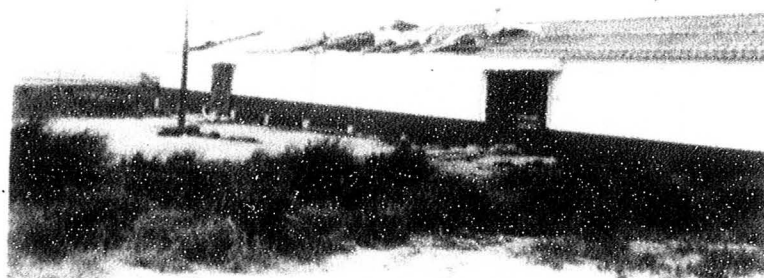




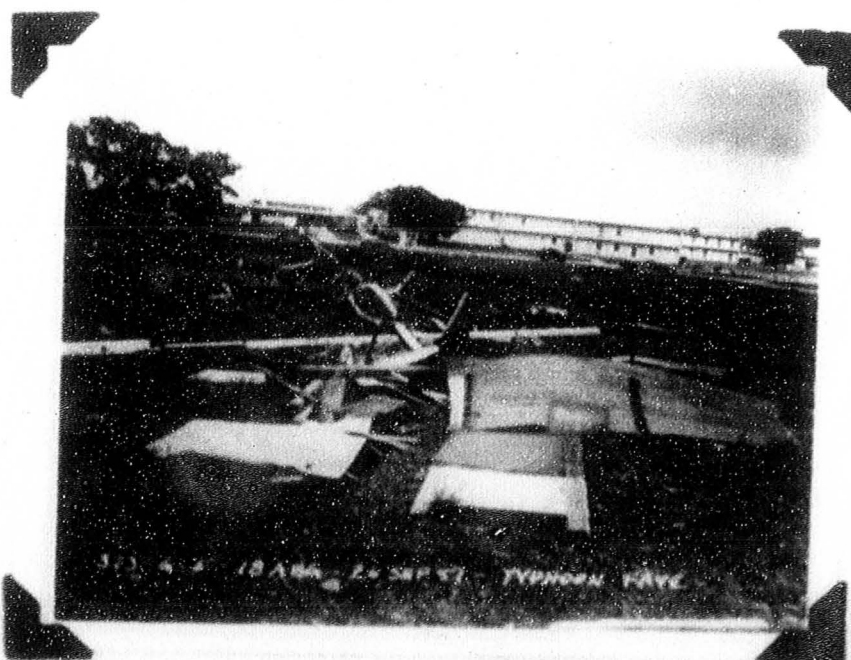


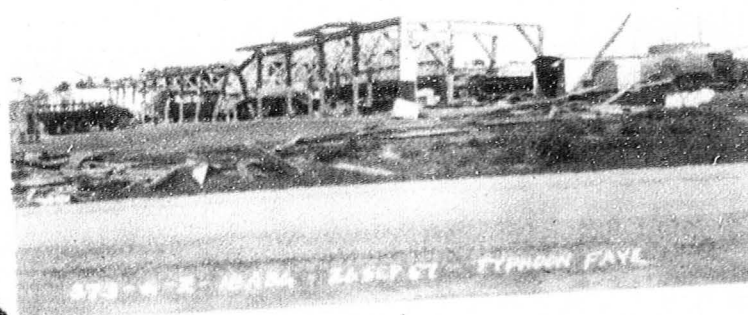
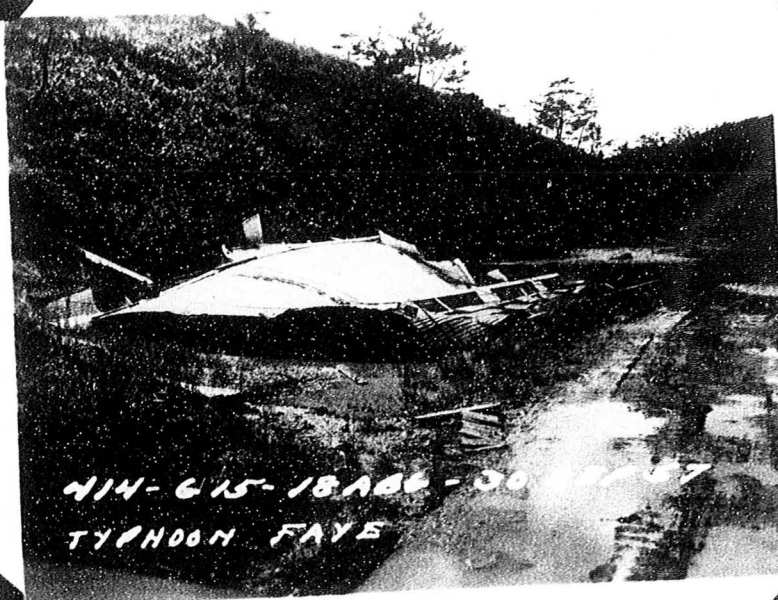


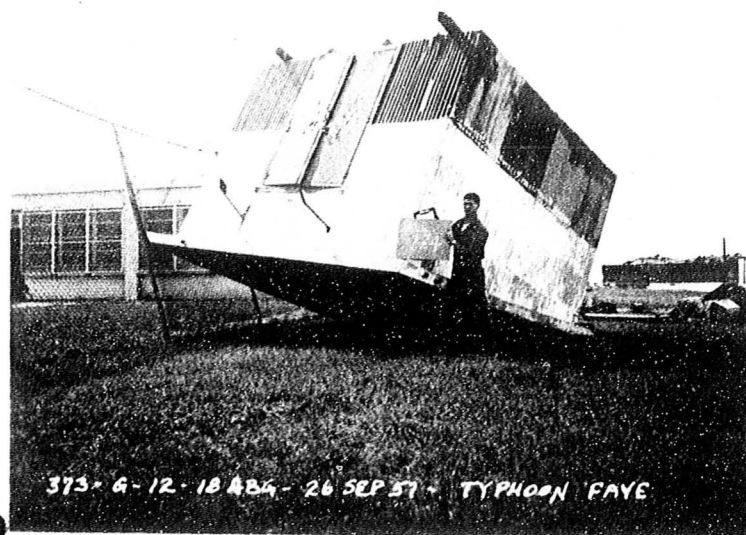


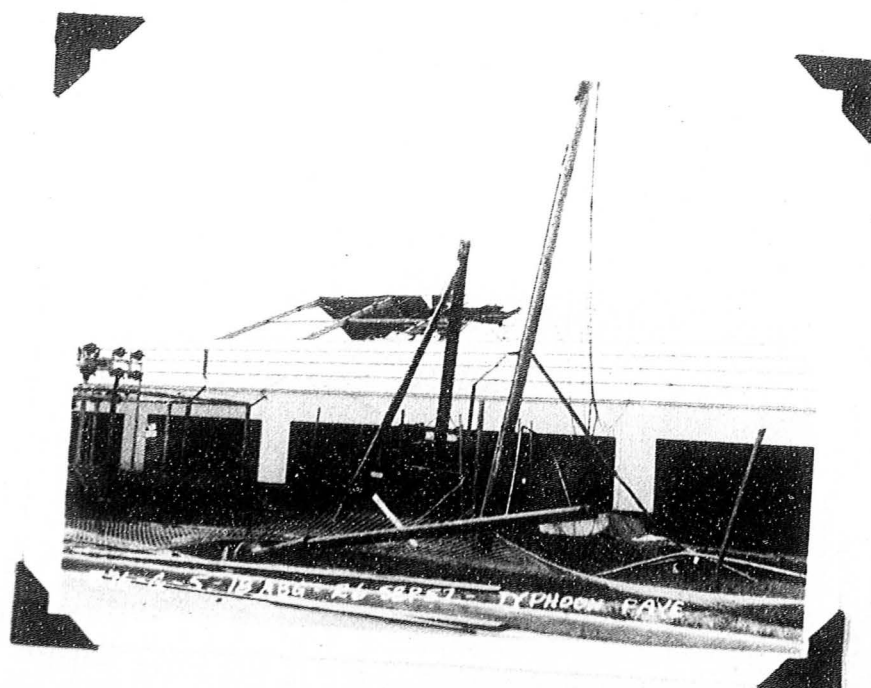
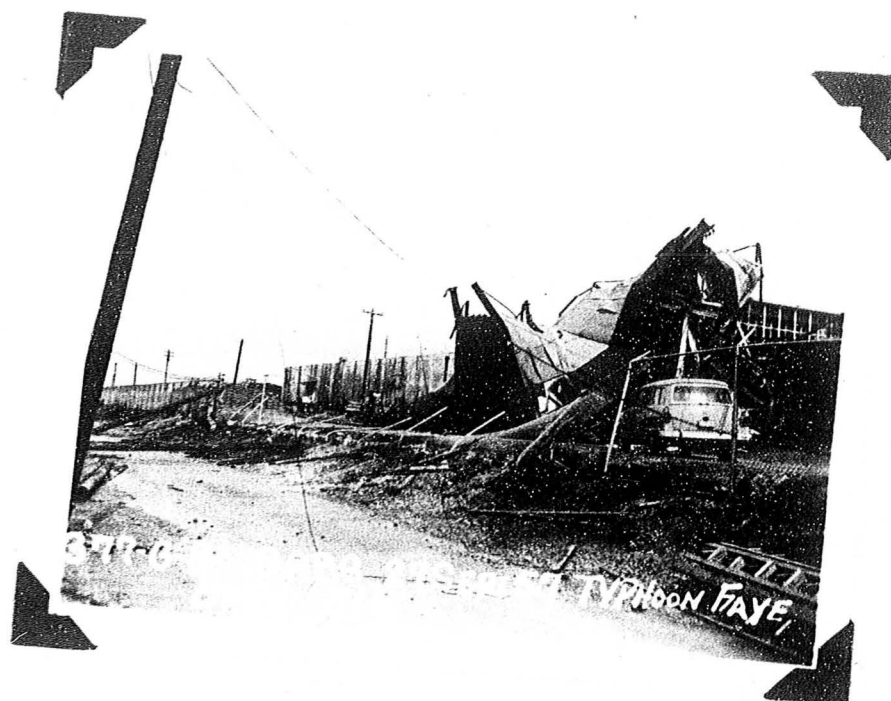


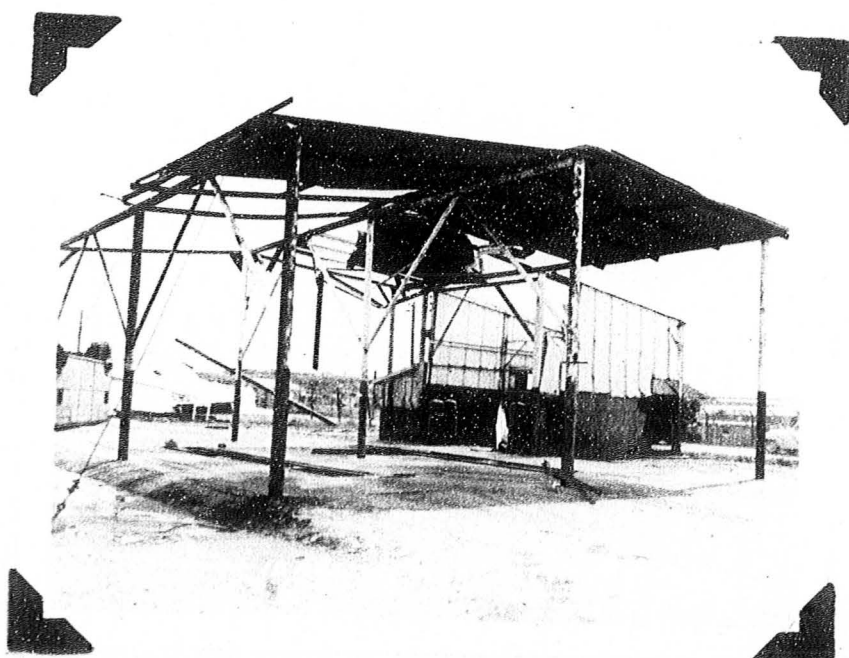
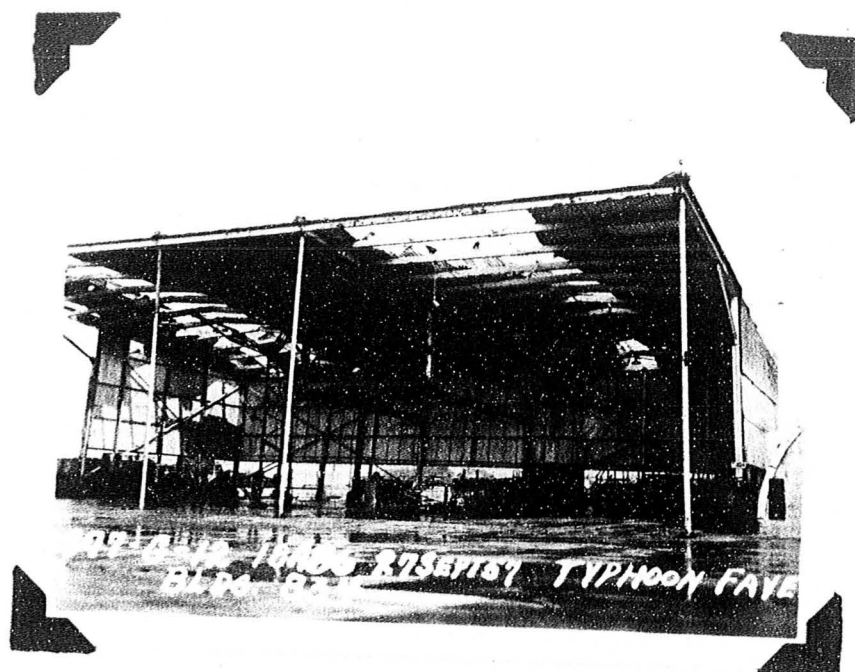
385 G-7 18786 213

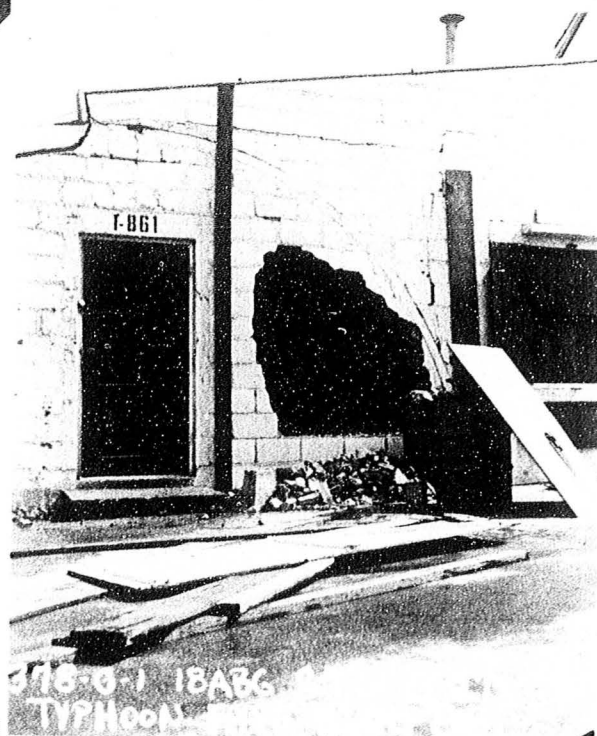












375-6-1 18ABG
TYPHOON



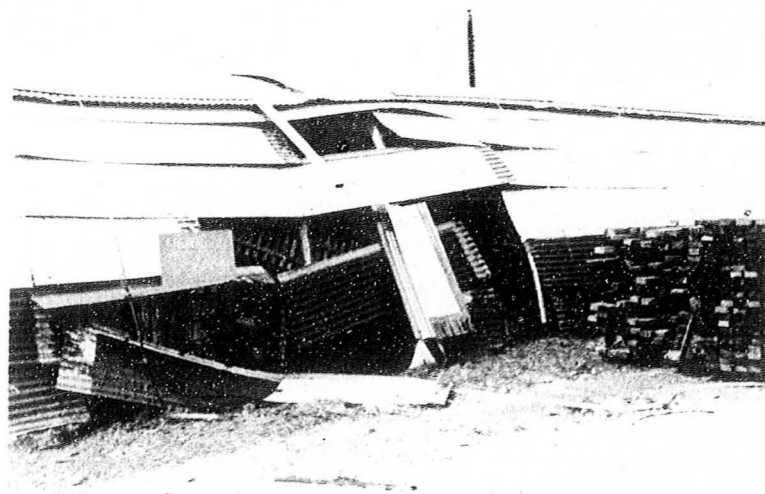
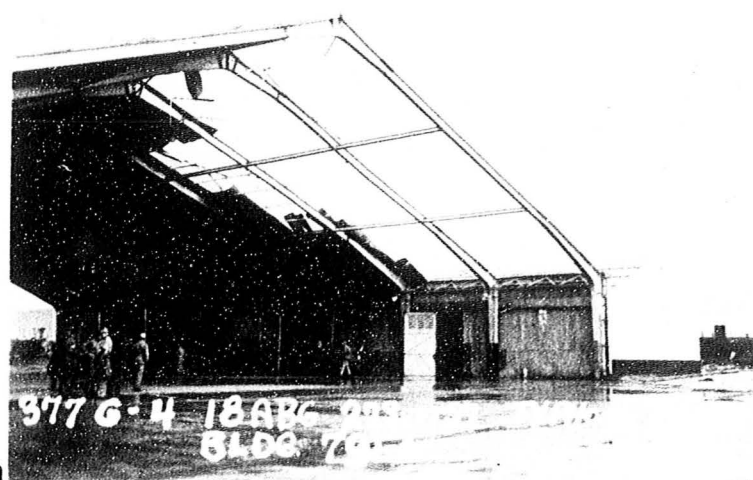
375-6-5 18ABG 22 SEP 51 TYPHOON FAYE



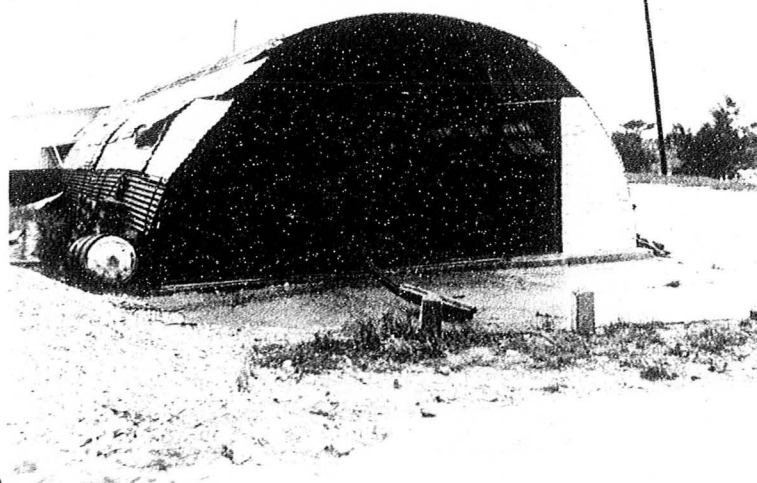
SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



4-6-1944-24 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE







974-8-6 18AB6 27SEPT57 TYPHOON FA





374-G-10 18 ABG 27 SEPT 57 TYPHOON FAYE

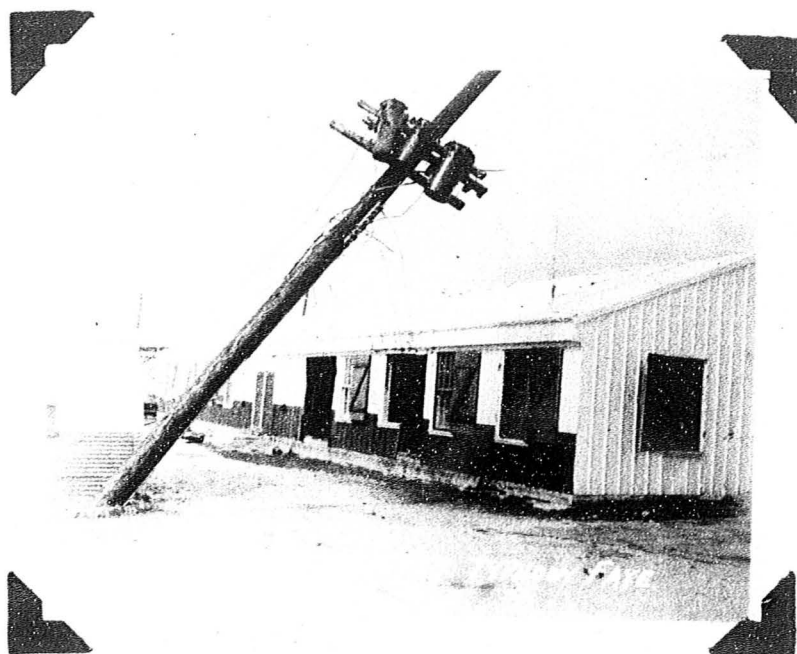




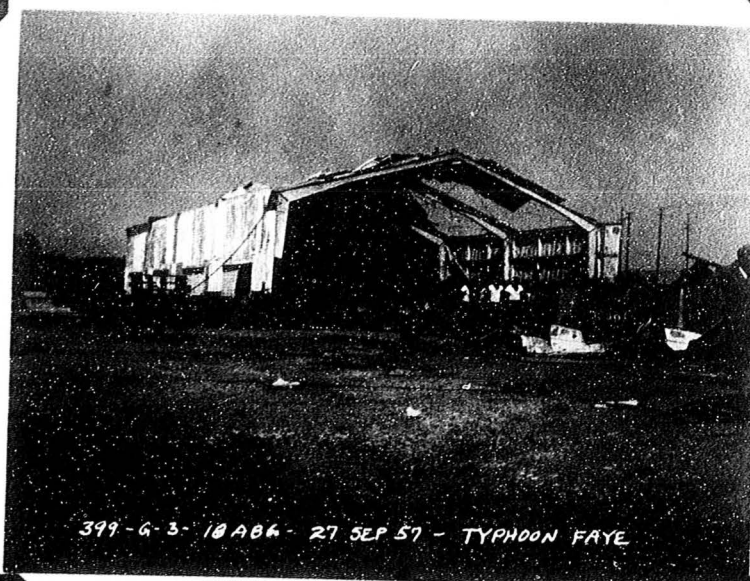
370-G-11-18AB6-26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



393-G-2-18AB6-27 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



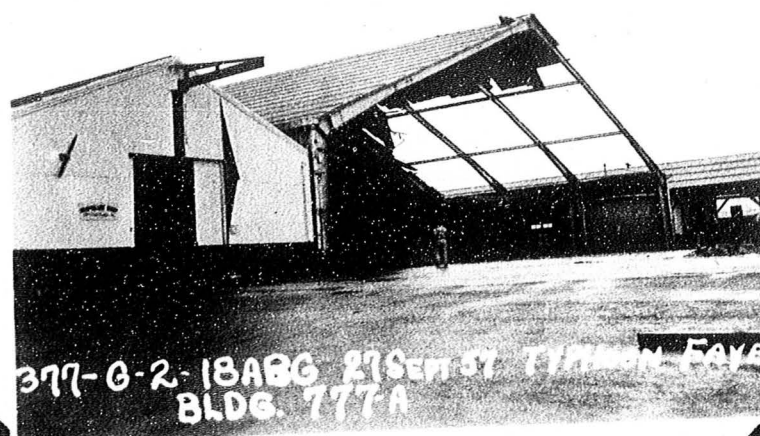
384-G-4 18ABG 210000-10-11

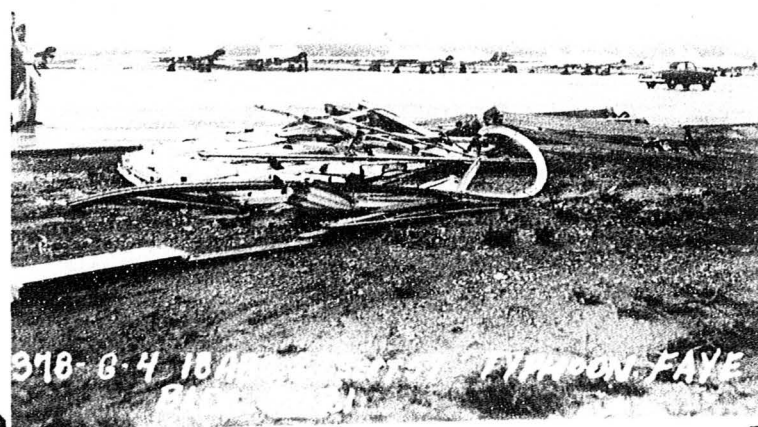


399-G-3 18AB6 27 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE

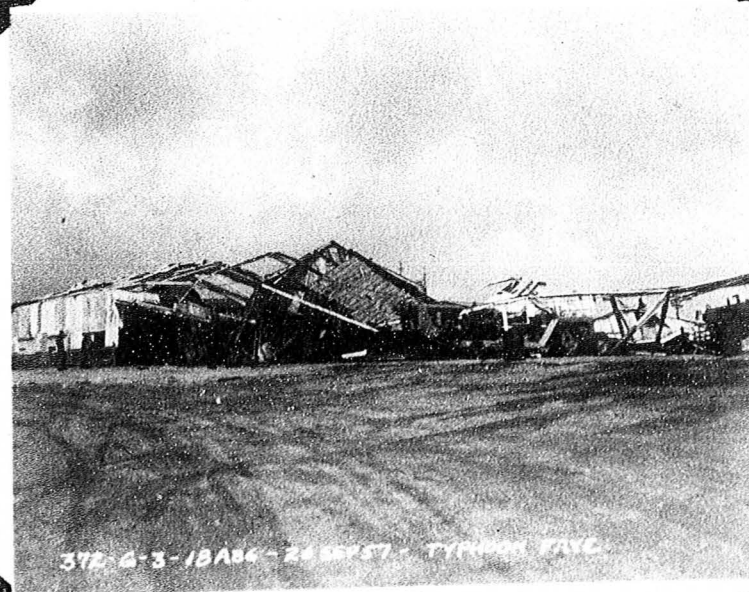


377-G-7 18AB6 27 SEPT 57 TYPHOON FAYE
BLDG. 814





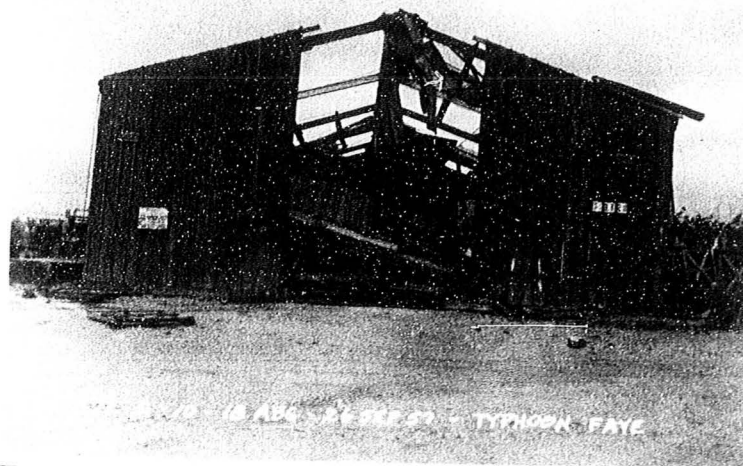
378-6-4 1845-24 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



378-6-3 1845-24 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



371-G-4 18ABG 279PT57
TYPHOON FAYE

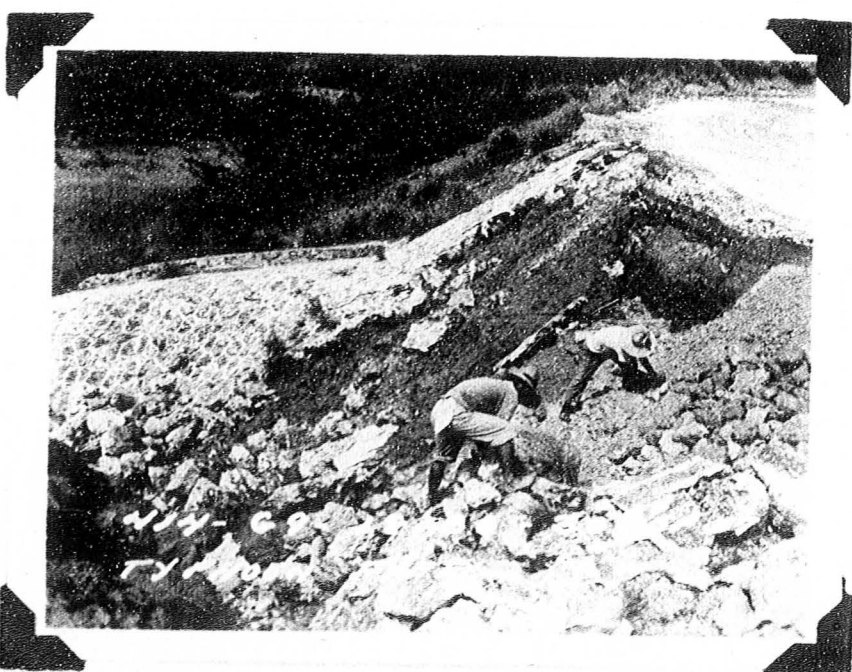


372-6-11-18 AB4-26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE



372-6-11-18 AB4-26 SEP 57 - TYPHOON FAYE

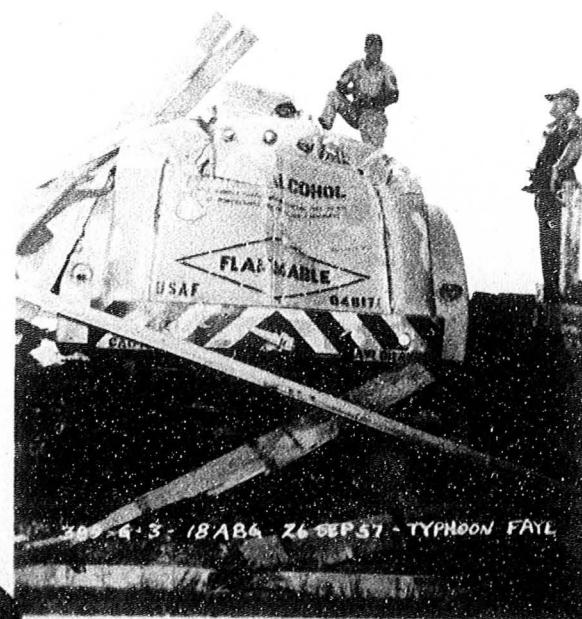
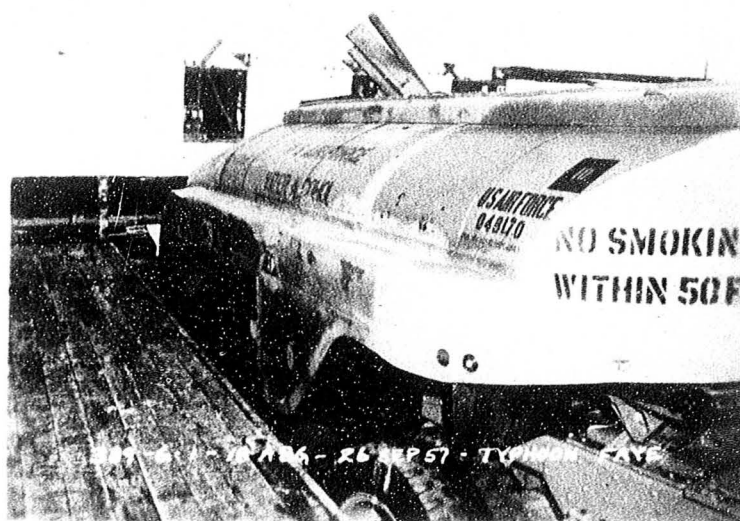


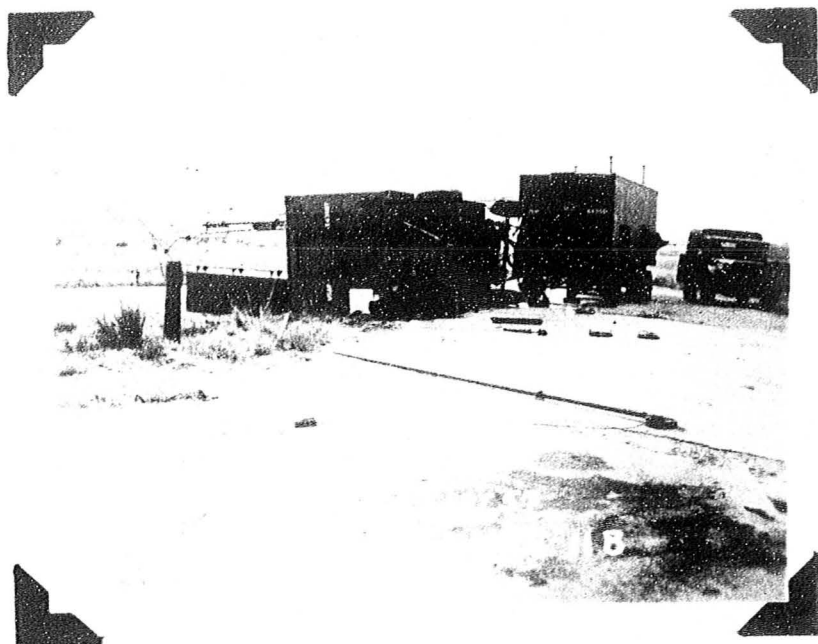




392-6-9-18A84-27 SEP 57 TYPHOON FAYE







0440